

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

# Secretariat Library

List of Additions

No. 21.

(January, 1918.)



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1918



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 21.

(January, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### I. C. YEAR-BOOKS.

Annual Index to the Times, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 and January to June 1917. *London.* 25<sup>cm</sup>. I. C.

Annual Register, 1915 and 1916. *London,* 1916-17. 28<sup>cm</sup>. I. C.

#### I. D. GAZETTEERS.

##### I. D 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces. B volume. Benares Division. *Allahabad,* 1914. 22<sup>cm</sup>. I. D 84.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### 5. EUROPE.

Egerton, H. E.—British foreign policy in Europe to the end of 19th century. *London,* 1917. 19<sup>cm</sup>. III. 5.

#### III. 80 INDIA.

##### III. 80 B. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

Owen, S. J.—The Fall of the Mogul empire. *London,* 1912. 22.5<sup>cm</sup>. III. 80 B.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 80(a). HIMALAYAS.

Oakley, E. S.—Holy Himalaya: the religion ... and scenery of a Himalayan Province (Kumaon and Garhwál). *London*, 1905. 21<sup>cm</sup>. *See VI(a). B.*

## V (a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Guide to the musical instruments exhibited in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By Dr. A. H. Meerworth. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. *V(a). C.*

## V (b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## V(b). 80. INDIA.

Annual Report of the Director-General of Archæology for the year 1915-16. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33<sup>cm</sup>. *V(b). 80.*

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## D. ORIENTAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## FICTION.

## D. 01.

Neogi, Dwijendra Nath.—True tales of Indian life. *London*, 1917. 19<sup>cm</sup>. *VI. D. 01.*

## SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LITERATURE.

## D. 02.

*Bengali.*

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.—Sacrifice and other plays. *London*, 1917. 20<sup>cm</sup>. *VI. D. 02.*

## VI (a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Oakley, E. S.—Holy Himalaya: the religion, traditions and scenery of a Himalayan Province (Kumaon and Garhwál). *London*, 1905. 21<sup>cm</sup>. **VI(a). B.**

## VII.—SCIENCE RELATED TO INDIA.

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

Arrow, G. J.—The Fauna of British India: Coleoptera. Lamellicornia, pt. ii. *London*, 1917. 23.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VII. E.**

## F. BOTANY.

Finlow, R. S. and McLean, K.—Water Hyacinth (*eichornia crassipes*): its value as a fertilizer. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25<sup>cm</sup>. **VII. F.**

## J. ENTOMOLOGY.

Fletcher, T. B.—Report of the proceedings of the second entomological meeting held at Pusa, 5th to 12th February 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.5<sup>cm</sup>. **XI. F.86 or.**

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## D. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

Orr, Hon. J. P.—Light and air in dwellings in Bombay. A lecture delivered before the Bombay Sanitary Association by the Hon. Mr. J. P. Orr, ..., Chairman of the Bombay City Improvement Trust, on 27th June 1912. *Bombay*. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VII (a). D.**

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## E. FINANCE AND BANKING.

Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, with a map, introductory memorandum, and Banking directory. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. **VIII. B.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

White, B.—Silver: its history and romance. With an introduction by Sir Charles Addis. *London*, 1917. 26<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. B.

Withers, H.—Our money and the State. *London*, 1917. 19.5<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. B.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

Egerton, H. E.—British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the 19th century. *London*, 1917. 19<sup>cm</sup>. *See* III. 5.

Marriott, J. A. R.—English political institutions. *Oxford*, 1915. 19.2<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. G.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.—Nationalism. *London*, 1917. 21<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. G.

Wilson, W.—The State: historical and practical politics. *London*, 21<sup>cm</sup>. VIII. G.

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A. GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPEDIAS, ETC.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Monthly Record of current educational publications. Index, February, 1916—January, 1917. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin*, 1917, no. 24). *Washington*, 1917. 23<sup>cm</sup>. *See* X. D 300.00.

Monthly Record of current educational publications. June, 1917. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin*, 1917, no. 28). *Washington*, 1917. 23<sup>cm</sup>. *See* X. D 300.00.

Woodward, F. E.—A Graphic survey of book publication, 1890-1916. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin*, no. 14 of 1917). *Washington*, 1917. 23<sup>cm</sup>. *See* X. D 300.00.

## D II. ENGLAND AND WALES.

GENERAL.

D 11.00.

Fisher, Hon. H. A. L.—Speech by President of Board of Education, dated Manchester, 25th September, 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D II.00. (PAM.)

Legislation.

D 11.0C.

Education Bill. 1917. *London*, 1917. 33.5cm. X. D II.0C.

Fisher, Hon. H. A. L.—Speech by President of Board of Education upon the introduction of the Education Bill, dated 10th August, 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D II.0C (PAM.)

Notes on certain clauses of the Education Bill, 1917. *London*, 1917. 33.5cm. X. D II.0C.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

D. 11.7.

General.

D 11.7.

Papers read at a conference on the choice of Employment Act; with an address by the Right Hon'ble H. A. L. Fisher, M.P., President of the Board of Education. (*Board of Education information leaflet*). *London*, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D II.7.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

D 11.11.

Teachers and Training.

Board of Education.—List of examinations qualifying for admission to colleges for the training of teachers for elementary schools. *London*, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D II.11. [PAM.]

Board of Education.—Suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary schools. *London*, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D II.11.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

D 11.11

*Technical Education.*

Board of Education.—Memorandum on the teaching of cotton spinning and cotton manufacture in evening technical schools. London, 1917. 33.5cm. X. D 11.11.

Minute of the Board of Education dated 24th October 1917, modifying pt. iii of the regulations for technical schools, schools of art, and other forms of provision of further education in England and Wales. London, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D 11.11. [PAM.]

*Art Education.*

Board of Education.—Report of the examiners on the examinations in art held in 1917. London, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D 11.11. [PAM.]

## D 12. SCOTLAND.

## TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D 12.4.

Scotch Education Department.—Minute of 11th July, 1917. Grant in aid of salaries of teachers. London, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D 12.4. [PAM.]

## INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS.

D 12.9.

Scotch Education Department.—Leaving Certificate Examination, 1918. London, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D 12.9. (PAM.)

## D 13. IRELAND.

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

D 13.1.

Public Education (Ireland). Allocation of the supplementary grant for primary education. Dublin, 1917. 33.5cm. X. D 13.1.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION.

D 13.2.

Report of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland under the Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act, 1914, as to the application of the teachers' salaries grant. Dublin, 1917. 24.5cm. X. D 13.2.

D 14. WALES.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D14.3.

Royal Commission on University Education in Wales. Second Report of the Commissioners. With appendix, minutes of evidence, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 14.3.

D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

GENERAL.

D71.00.

Transvaal Education Department.—School courses including the principal subjects of the common primary course and of the general secondary course, together with special secondary courses in commercial subjects and domestic science. *Pretoria*, 1917. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 71.00.

Legislation.

D 71.00.

Transvaal Education Department.—Handbook of the Education Acts of 1907, 1908 and 1909 and Ordinances of 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 with the revised regulations, rules and instructions. *Pretoria*, 1917. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 71.00.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. D71.721.

Transvaal Education Department.—Trades Schools Courses. *Pretoria*, 1917. 24.3<sup>cm</sup>.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION D71.73.

Regulations governing the administration of the Potchefstroom industrial schools and hostels. *Pretoria*, 1917. 25<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 71.73. (PAM.)

D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. D 83.3.

Calcutta University.—Minutes of the Syndicate for the year 1917, nos. 32, 34 and 36, dated the 4th, 20th and 27th July, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 83.3.

## D 231. EGYPT.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. D 231.3.

Annual Report of the Gordon Memorial College at Khartoum, 1915 and 1916. London, 1916 and 1917. 25cm. X. D 231.3.

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GENERAL. D 300.00.

Cubberley, E. P.—The Portland Survey: a text book on city school administration based on concrete study. New York, 1916. 20.2cm. X. D 300.00.

United States, Bureau of Education.—Bulletins.

1916.—No. 34. Service instructions of American corporations. By L. Felix Fuld.

1917.—No. 14. Graphic Survey of book publication, 1890-1916. By F. E. Woodward.

„ 20. Work of school children during out-of-school hours. By C. D. Jarvis.

„ 21. Report of the Minneapolis Survey for vocational education, January 1, 1916.

„ 24. Monthly Record of current educational publications. Index, February 1916 to January 1917.

„ 28. Monthly Record of current educational publications. June, 1917.

Washington, 1917. 23cm. X. D 300.00.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. D 300.1.

Bachman, F. P.—Problems in elementary school administration. New York, 1916. 20cm. X. D 300.1.

TEACHERS AND TRAINING. D 300.4.

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Index of the first ten annual reports of the Carnegie foundation, 1906-15. New York, 1916. 25.3cm. X. D 300.4 (3a).

Kandel, I. L.—A Report to the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. New York, 1917. 25.3cm.

X. D 300.4.

D300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION. D 300·71.

General. D 300·71.

Report of the Minneapolis Survey for vocational education, January, 1916. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin no. 21 of 1917*).  
*Washington, 1917.* 23<sup>cm.</sup> See X. D 300. O. O.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING. D 300·10.

Whitney, W. T.—Moral education: an experimental investigation.  
*Boston, 1915.* 19·5<sup>cm.</sup> X. D 300·10.

## MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT. G. II.

Regulations, dated 17th September 1917, made by the Scotch Education Department, as to grants to school boards in respect of the medical treatment of necessitous school children, during the year ending 31st December, 1918. *London, 1917.* 24·5<sup>cm.</sup>  
 X. G II. (PAM.)

## G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## MEDICAL INSPECTOR AND TREATMENT G. II.

Transvaal Education Department.—Report on school medical inspection for the year ended 31st December 1916. *Pretoria, 1917.* 24·5<sup>cm.</sup> X. G II.

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Colonial Reports.—Annual.—Bahamas, 1916-17 : British Guiana, 1916 : Cayman Is. (Jamaica), 1915-16 : Ceylon, 1916 : Falkland Is., 1916 : Gibraltar, 1916 : Malta, 1916-17 : St. Helena, 1916 : Seychelles, 1916. Trinidad and Tobago, 1916. *London, 1917.* 24·5<sup>cm.</sup> XI. A 15.

A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## A 83. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Report on the administration of the Madras Presidency during the year 1916-17. *Madras*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. A 93.

## A 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.

Report on the administration of Delhi Province for the year 1916-17. *Delhi*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI, A85(a)

## A 91 (a). ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Report on the administration of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Penal Settlement of Port Blair for 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. A 91 (a).

## A 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : BALUCHISTAN.

Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for the year 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. A 93.

## A 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA : BANGALORE.

Report on the administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1916-17. *Bangalore*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. A 92.

## A 93. NATIVE STATE OF INDIA : BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Annual administration report of the Ali-Rajpur State for 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1917. 22·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. A 93.

## F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

## F 85. PUNJAB.

## F 85·01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Report on the working of municipalities in the Punjab during the year 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. F 85·01.

F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—*contd.*F 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS. F 85.03.

Report on the working of District Boards in the Punjab during the year 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. F 85.03.

F 86. BURMA.

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION. F 86.01.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of Municipal Committees in Burma (except Rangoon) during the year 1916-17. *Rangoon*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. F 86.01.

F 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION. F 90.01.

Report on the working of the municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province during the the year 1916-17. *Peshawar*, 1917. 33.3<sup>cm</sup>. XI. F 90.01.

## G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

G 86. BURMA.

LAND SETTLEMENT. G 86.01.

*Districts and Smaller areas : Insein District.*Report on the third settlement of the Hlegu township of the Insein District, season 1913-14. *Rangoon*, 1916. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.

XI. G 86.01.

## H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.

H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

AGRICULTURE AND FARMING. H 83.01.

Annual Report of the Agricultural Department, Bengal, for the year ending 30th June 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>.

XI. H 83.01.

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES,  
ETC.—*contd.*H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

## AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

H 83·02.

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in Bengal  
for the year 1916-17. *Calcutta, 1917.* 33·5<sup>cm</sup>.

XI. H 83·01.

## H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## AGRICULTURE AND FARMING. H 84·01.

Report on the administration of the Department of Agriculture  
of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending  
30th June, 1917. *Allahabad, 1917.* 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. H 84·01.

## AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

H 84·02.

Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Societies in the  
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1916-17.  
*Allahabad, 1917.* 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. H 84·02.

## H 85. PUNJAB.

## AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

H 85·02.

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in the Punjab  
for the year ending 31st July 1917. *Lahore, 1917.* 33·5<sup>cm</sup>.

XI. H 85·02.

## H 90. N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE.

## AGRICULTURE AND FARMING. H 90·01.

Summary of remarks on the Kharif crop of the North-West  
Frontier Province for 1917. *Peshawar, 1917.* 33·5<sup>cm</sup>.

XI. H 90·01.

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES,  
ETC.—*contd.*

## H 91. COORG.

## AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

H 91.02.

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg for  
the year ending 30th June 1917. *Mercara, 1917.* 33.5cm.

XI. H 91.02.

## I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

## I 80. INDIA.

Clegg, H. E.—Experiments with emulsions for protecting camels  
against the attacks of blood-sucking flies. (*Agricultural  
Research Institute, Pusa, Bulletin no. 76, 1917.*) *Calcutta,*  
1917. 24.5cm.

XI. I 80.

## I 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Annual Administration Report of the Bombay Veterinary  
College and Civil Veterinary Department in the Bombay  
Presidency (including Sind). 1916-17. *Bombay, 1917.*  
33.5cm.

XI. I 82.

## M.—INDUSTRIES.

## M80. INDIA.

## SILK.

De, M. N.—Second Report on the experiments carried out at Pusa  
to improve the mulberry silk industry. Compiled under the  
direction of the Imperial Entomologist. *Calcutta, 1917.*  
25cm.

XI. M 80.

## N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## N 80. INDIA.

## GENERAL.

N 80.00.

Report on Joint Stock companies in British India and Mysore,  
1915-16. *Calcutta, 1917.* 33.5cm.

XI. N 80.00.

N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

## N 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: MYSORE.

Report on Joint Stock Companies in British India and Mysore, 1915-16. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. *See XI. N 80 00.*

## R.—FISHERIES.

## R 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 30th June 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 35·5<sup>cm</sup>. *See XI. R 83.*

## R 83. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending the 30th June 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33·5<sup>cm</sup>. *See XI. R 83.*

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Arrow, G. I.—Fauna of British India: Coleoptera—Lamellicornia, pt. ii. *London*, 1917. 23·5<sup>cm</sup>. VII. E

Bachman, F. P.—Problems in elementary school administration. *New York*, 1916. 20<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 300·r.

Cross, H. E.—Experiments with emulsions for protecting camels against the attacks of blood-sucking flies. (*Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bulletin no. 76, 1917*). *Calcutta*, 1917. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. I 80.

Cubberley, E. P.—Portland survey: a text book on city school administration based on a concrete study. *New York*, 1916. 20·2<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 300·oo.

De, M. N.—Second Report on the experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the mulberry silk industry. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25<sup>cm</sup>. XI. M 80.

Egerton, H. E.—British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the 18th century. *London*, 1917. 19<sup>cm</sup>. III. 5.

Finlow, R. S. and McLean, K.—Water Hyacinth (*eichornia crassipes*) its value as a fertilizer. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25<sup>cm</sup>. VII. F.

Fisher, Hon'ble H. A. L.—Speech [on EDUCATION] dated Manchester, 25th September, 1917. *London*, 1917. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 11·co [PAM.]

Fisher, Hon. H. A. L.—Speech . . . upon the introduction of the Education Bill, dated 1<sup>st</sup> August 1917. *London*, 1917. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 11·OC. [PAM.]

Fisher, Hon. H. A. L.—Papers read at a conference on the choice of employment Act; with an address by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. *London*, 1917. 24·5<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 11·7.

Fletcher, T. B.—Report of the proceedings of the second entomological meeting held at Pusa, 5th to 12th February 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25·5<sup>cm</sup>. XI. F 86·or.

Fuld, L. F.—Service instruction of American corporations. (*U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin 1916, no. 34*). *Washington*, 1917. 23<sup>cm</sup>. X. D 300·oo.

**Jarvis, C. D.**—Work of school children during out-of-school hours.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin, 1917, no. 20*). *Washington, 1917.*  
*23<sup>cm</sup>.* **X. D 300'00.**

**Kandel, I. L.**—Report to the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of teaching. *New York, 1917.* *25·3<sup>cm</sup>.*  
**X. D 300'4.**

**Marriott, J. A. R.**—English political institutions. *Oxford, 1915.*  
*19·2<sup>cm</sup>.* **VIII. G.**

**Meerwarth, Dr. A. M.**—Guide to the musical instruments exhibited in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta, 1917.* *24·5<sup>cm</sup>.*  
**V(a). C.**

**Neogi, Dwijendra Nath.**—True tales of Indian life. *London, 1917.*  
*19<sup>cm</sup>.* **VI. D 'or.**

**Oakley, E. S.**—Holy Himalaya, *etc.* *London, 1905.* *21<sup>cm</sup>.* **VI(a). B.**

**Orr, Hon. J. P.**—Light and air in dwelling in Bombay, *etc.* *Bombay.*  
*33·5<sup>cm</sup>.* **VII (a). D.**

**Owen, S. J.**—Fall of the Mogul Empire. *London, 1912.* *22·5<sup>cm</sup>.*  
**III. 80 B.**

**Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.**—Nationalism. *London, 1917.* *21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
**VIII. G.**

**Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.**—Sacrifice and other plays. *London,*  
*1917.* *20<sup>cm</sup>.* **VII. D '02.**

**White B.**—Silver : its history and romance. With an introduction by Sir Charles Addis. *London, 1917.* *26<sup>cm</sup>.* **VIII. B.**

**Whitney, W. T.**—Moral education : an experimental investigation. *Boston, 1915.* *19·5<sup>cm</sup>.* **X. D 300'00.**

**Wilson, W.**—The State : historical and practical politics. *London.*  
*21<sup>cm</sup>.* **VIII. G.**

**Withers, H.**—Our money and the state. *London, 1917.* *19·5<sup>cm</sup>.*  
**VIII. B.**

**Woodward, F. E.**—Graphic survey of book publication, 1890-1916.  
(*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin, 1917, no. 14*). *Washington,*  
*1917.* *28<sup>cm</sup>.* **X. D 300'00.**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

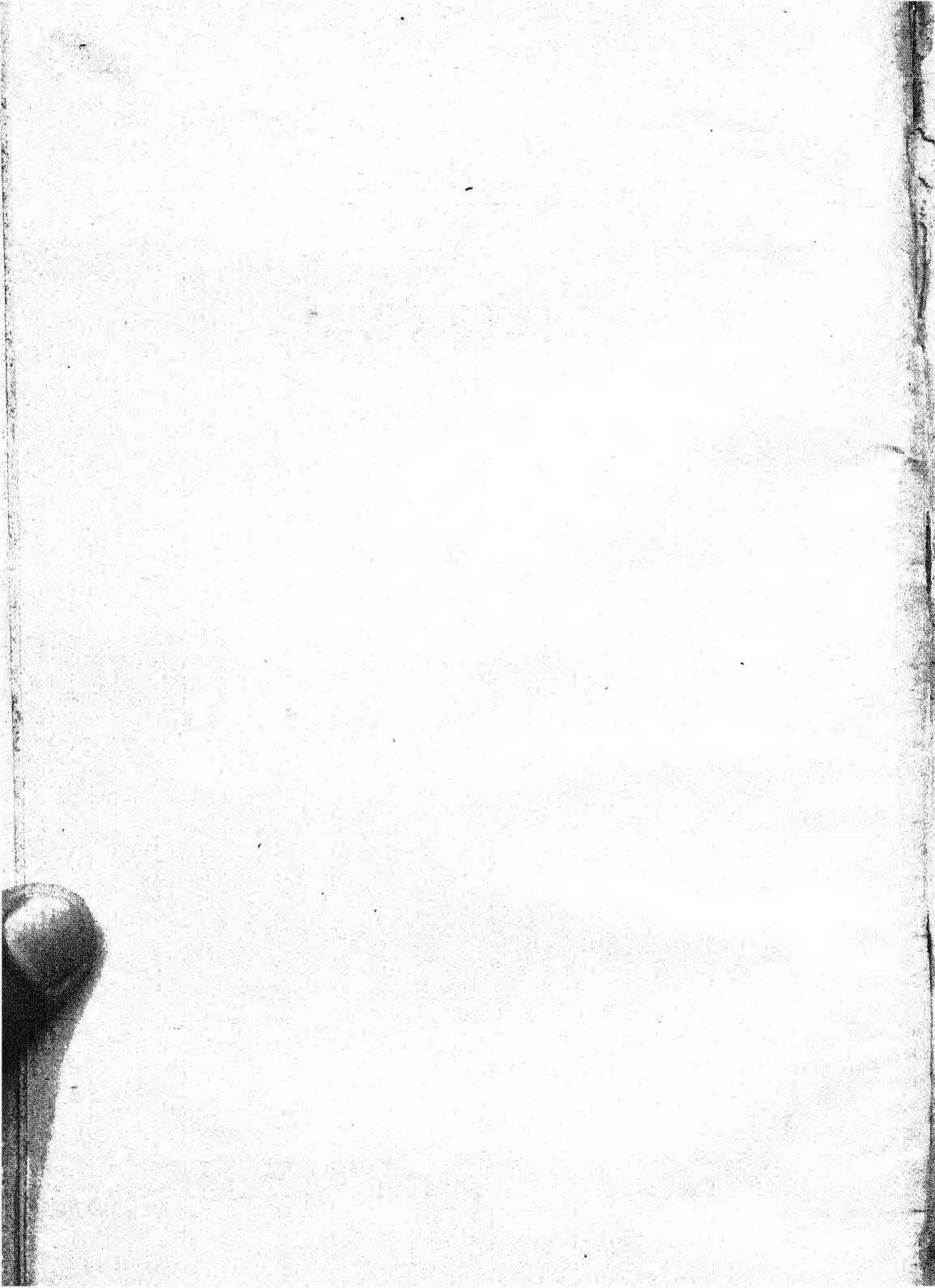
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 22**

*(February, 1918)*



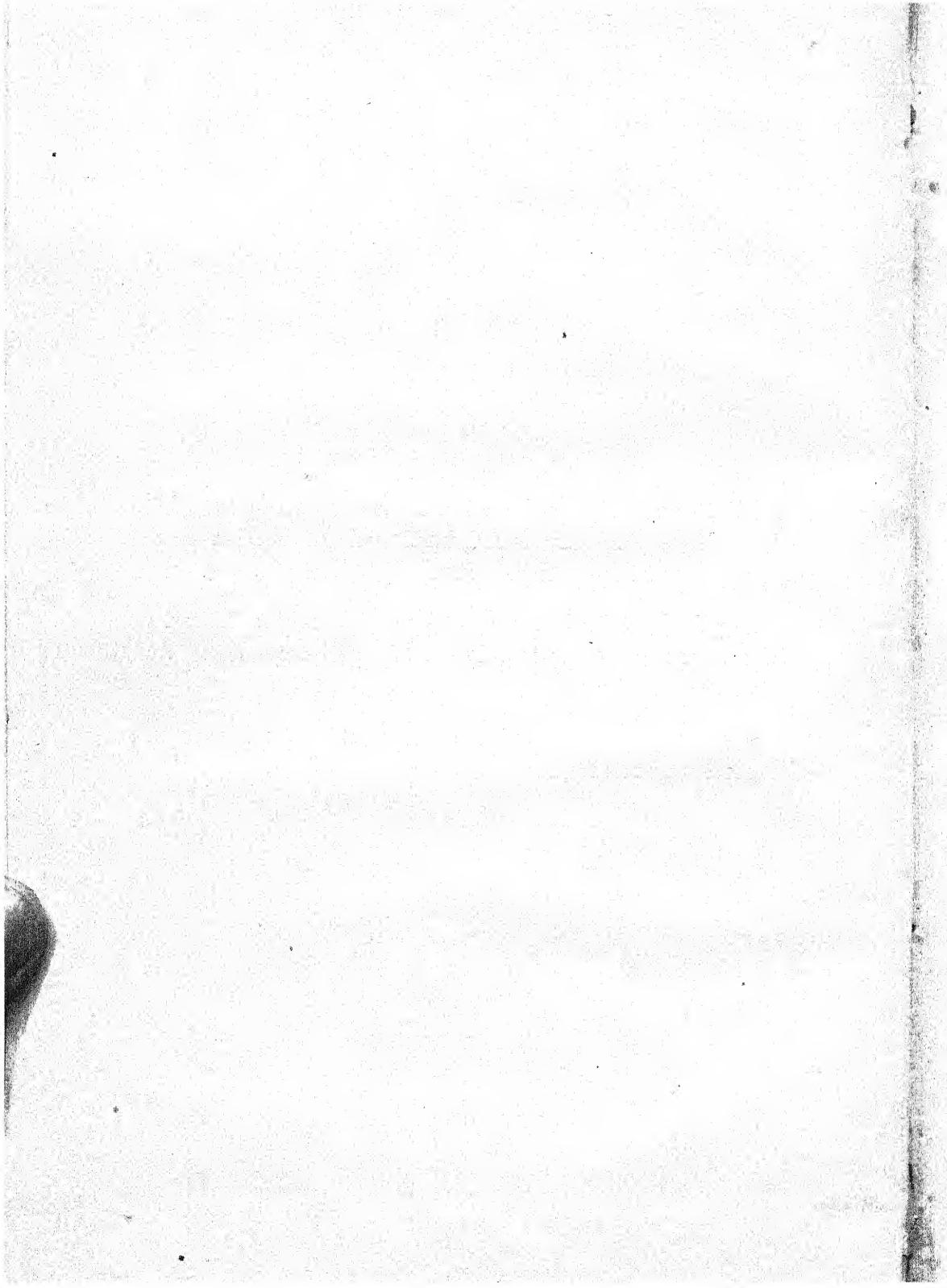
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1918



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the  
Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the  
Government of India Secretariat.

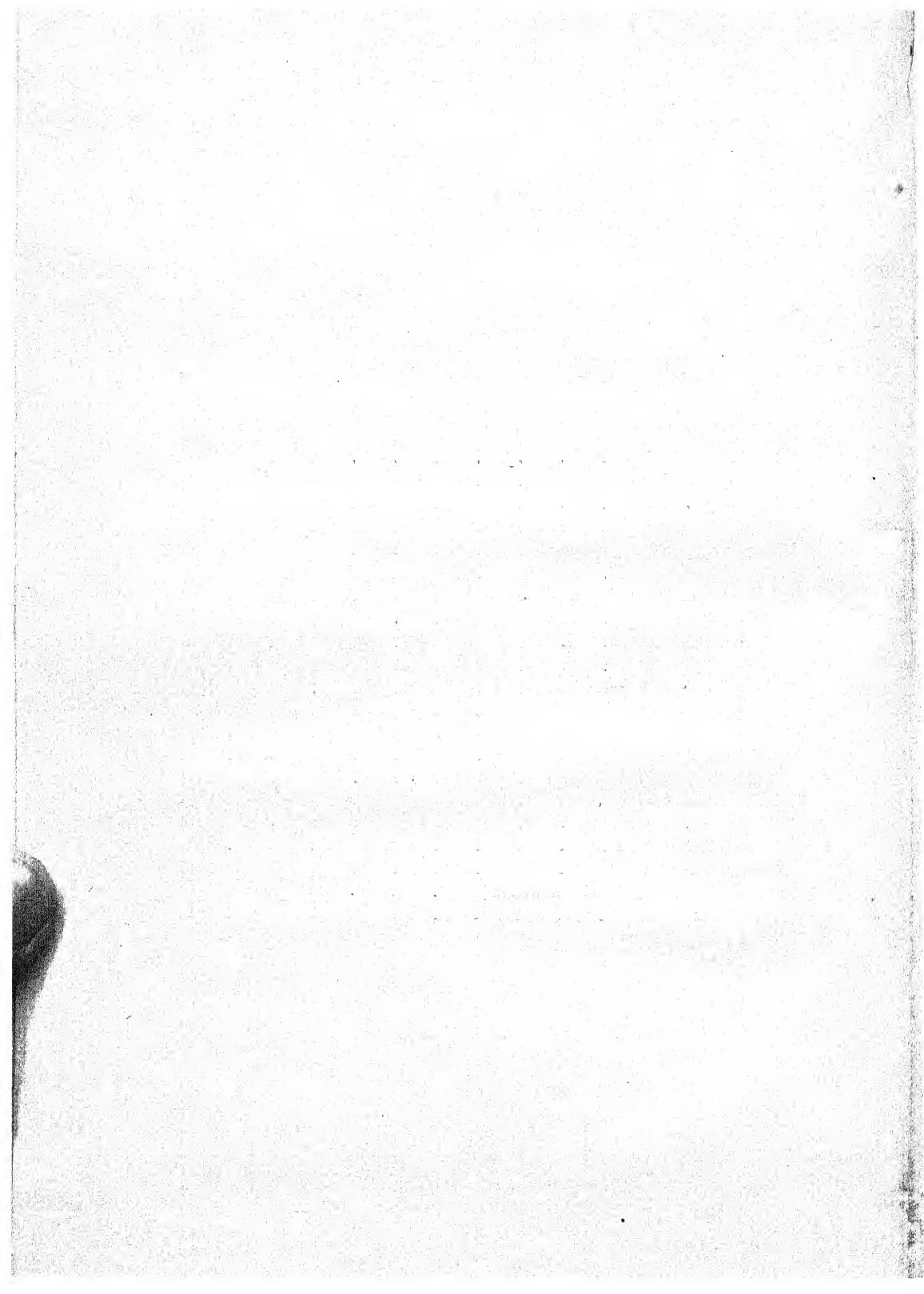
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	2
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	2
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	2
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	3
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	..
(b) Philology . . . . .	..
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	3
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	..
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	3
IX. Law . . . . .	4
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	4
XI. Administration [Official Publications] . . . . .	6
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b> . . . . .	<b>11</b>



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 22.

(February, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR BOOKS.

Indian Year Book, 1918, *Bombay*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. C.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Pate, H. R.—Gazetteer of the Tinnevelly district, Vol. i. *Madras*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 81.

##### D 86. BURMA.

Smart, R. B.—Burma Gazetteer: Akyab District, Vol. A. *Rangoon*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 86.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### A. GENERAL.

Hopkins, F. M.—Reference guides that should be known and how to use them. *Detroit*, 1916. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. A.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### OO. GENERAL.

Creasy, Sir E. S.—Fifteen decisive battles of the world. *London*. n. d. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. OO.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Stubbs, W.—Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. *Oxford.*  
*n. d.* 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80A. HINDU PERIOD.

Mozumdar, A. K.—Hindu history. (B. C. 3000 to 1200 A.D.)  
*Dacca, 1917.* 17.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80A.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Orr, Hon. J. P.—Bombay, past and present: a lecture, etc.  
*(Social reform and slum reform, pt. ii.) Bombay, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 IV. 82.

## 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Chowdhari, R. S.—Rambles in Bihar. *Bankipore, 1917.* 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 IV. 88.

Sinha, Hon. Rājā Kirtyānand.—Purnea: a shikar land. *Calcutta, 1916.* 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 IV. 88.

## V (a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. ART—GENERAL.

Dey, M. C.—Twelve portraits. *Calcutta, 1917.* 28.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A.

## V (b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Jouveau-Dubreuil, G.—Pallava antiquities. Vol. ii. *Pondicherry, 1918.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 81

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## D. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

## D.03. SEMITIC LITERATURE: GENERAL.

Nariman, G. K.—Iranian influence on Moslem literature. Pt. i.  
*Bombay*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D.03.

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## D. METEOROLOGY.

Blanford, H. F.—Practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon and Burma and the storms of Indian seas.  
*London*, 1889. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. D.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

Smith, Adam.—Wealth of nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1914.  
 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

Henry, R.—Who pays the real incidence of taxation? *London*, 1912. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B.

Smith, G. A.—Principles and methods of taxation. *London*, 1914.  
 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

Das, Govinda.—Governance of India. *Madras*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. G.

Hogan, A. E.—Government of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1917. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Leacock, S.—Elements of political science. *London*, n. d. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. G.

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 13. IRELAND.

C 13-00. *General.*Judicial statistics, Ireland, 1915. *Dublin*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 13-00.

## C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C 81-01. *Civil Law.*Iyer, Rao Sahib C. C.—Rules and orders issued for the guidance of civil courts in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01.

Iyer, R. N., and Sastri, A. V. V.—Rules of the High Court of judicature at Madras in its appellate jurisdiction. *Madras*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00.

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A. GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1911, (U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin, 1917, no. 21.) Washington. 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. D 300-00.

## D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

D 11-00. *GENERAL.*Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Address ... on the occasion of the joint distribution of scholarships, certificates and prizes, at the Central Hall, Liverpool, on the 2nd October 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-00 [PAM.].

Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Address on the problem of national education delivered ... at a meeting held in St. George's Hall, Bradford, dated 2nd November 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11-00 [PAM.].

D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Report on the Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, for 1916-17.  
*Ajmer*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 80-13.

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## D 83-14. EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

Haque, M. A.—History and problems of Moslem education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. 83-14.

## D 93. NATIVE STATES : COOCH BEHAR.

Annual administration report of the Education Department of the Cooch Behar State for the year 1916-17. *Cooch Behar*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 93.

## D 300. UNITED STATES.

## D 300-00. GENERAL.

Negro education : a study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States. 2 vols. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn.*, 1915, nos. 38 and 39.) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 300-00.

United States Bureau of Education Bulletins.

1916. Nos. 38 and 39. Negro Education, etc. 2 vols.

1917. No. 2. Reorganization of English in secondary schools. By J. F. Hosie.

No. 21. Monthly record of current educational publications. May, 1917.

*Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> XI. D 300-00.

## D 300-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Judd, C. H.—Measuring the work of the public schools. *Ohio*, 1916. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-2.

## E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

## E 00. GENERAL.

Ayres, L. P. and M.—School buildings and equipment. *Ohio*, 1916. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. E 00.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 2.0. LANGUAGES.

Palmer, H. E.—Scientific study and teaching of languages.  
*London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 2.0.

## F 2.21. ENGLISH.

Hosie, J. F.—Reorganization of English in secondary schools.  
*(U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin, 1917, no. 2.) Washington*,  
1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See X. D 300-00.

## F 7. SCIENCE.

Report on science teaching in secondary schools. *London*, 1917.  
21.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Royal Commission on His Majesty's Dominions. Minutes of evidence taken before the Dominions Royal Commission in the Central and Western Provinces of Canada in 1916. *London*, 1917.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 15.

Royal Commission on the natural resources, trade and legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's dominions. Papers laid before the Commission, 1914—1917. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 15.

## A 73. MAURITIUS.

Blue book for the Colony of Mauritius. 1916. *Port Louis*, 1917.  
33.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 73.

## A 80. INDIA.

Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1915-16. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 80.

## B.—PUBLIC SERVICE.

## B 80. INDIA.

Hardless, C. R.—Clerk's manual. *Calcutta*, 1903. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. B 80.

## D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.

## D 80. INDIA.

Annual report of the Imperial Bacteriologist for the year ending the 31st March, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. D 80.

## F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

## F 86. ASSAM.

## F 88-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Resolution on the working of the municipalities in Assam during the year 1916-17. *Shillong*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. F 86.

## F 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

## F 88-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. F 88-01.

## F 88-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the district boards in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. F 88-03.

## F 89. C. P. AND BERAR.

## F 89-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipal committees in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.

XI. F 89-01.

## F 89-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of district councils and local boards in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. F 89-03.

## G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

## G 80. INDIA.

## G 80-03. LAND SURVEY.

Auxiliary tables of the Survey of India. 5th edition. part i : graticules of maps. *Dehra Dun*, 1916. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 80-03.**

## G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## LAND SETTLEMENT.

G 82-01. *Districts and Smaller Areas : Kanara District.*

Papers relating to the first revision settlement of the Ankola Taluka of the Kanara Collectorate. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Govt., new series, no. 555.*) *Bombay*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 82-01.**

## G 86. BURMA.

## LAND SETTLEMENT.

D 86-01. *Districts and Smaller Areas : Kyaukpyu District.*

Report on the settlement operations in the Kyaukpyu district, season 1914—16. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-01.**

G 86-01. *Districts and Smaller Areas : Sandoway District.*

Report on the first regular settlement operations in the Sandoway district, season 1914—16. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 86-01.**

## G 87. ASSAM.

## G 87-00. GENERAL.

Resolution on the land revenue administration of Assam for the year 1916-17. *Shillong*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 87-00.**

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES,  
ETC.

## H 80. INDIA.

## H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Report on the progress of Agriculture in India for 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES,  
ETC.—contd.

H 80. INDIA.

H 80-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Statements showing progress of the Co-operative Movement in India during the year 1916-17. *Simsi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 80-02.

H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Season and crop report of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 82-01.

H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

H 83-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Annual reports of expert officers of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 30th June 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 83-01.

H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Report on the agricultural experiment stations in the Central Circle, United Provinces, for the year ending 30th June, 1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 28.2.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 84-01.

H 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

H 88-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Report on the agricultural activities of Government in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 88-01.

H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

H 89-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. H 89-02.

## U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.

## U 80. INDIA.

## U 80-00. GENERAL.

Report of the Public Works Department Reorganization Committee. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. U 80-00.**

## V.—RAILWAYS.

## V 80. INDIA.

Administration report on the railways in India for the year 1916-17. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. V 80.**

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Ayres, L. P. and M.—School buildings and equipment. *Ohio*, 1916. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **X. E 00.**

Blanford, H. F.—Practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon and Burma and the storms of Indian seas. *London*, 1889. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. D.**

Chowdhari, R. S.—Rambles in Bihar. *Bankipore*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 88.**

Creasy, Sir E. S.—Fifteen decisive battles of the world. *London*. n. d. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 00.**

Das, Govinda.—Governance of India. *Madras*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G.**

Dey, M. C.—Twelve portraits. *Calcutta*, 1917. 28.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). A.**

Dubreuil, G. Jouveau.—See JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL.

Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Address ... on the occasion of the joint distribution of scholarships, certificates and prizes, at the Central Hall, Liverpool, on the 2nd October 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.00 [PAM].**

Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Address on the problem of national education delivered ... at a meeting held in St. George's Hall, Bradford, dated 2nd November 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.00 [PAM].**

Hardless, C. R.—Clerk's manual. *Calcutta*, 1903. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 80.**

Henry, R.—Who pays the real incidence of taxation? *London*, 1912. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B.**

Hogan, A. E.—Government of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1917. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G.**

Hopkins, F. M.—Reference guides that should be known and how to use them. *Detroit*, 1916. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A.**

Hosie, J. F.—Reorganization of English in secondary schools. (U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin, 1917, no. 2.) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Huque, M. A.—History and problems of Moslem education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. 83.14.**

Iyer, R. o Sahib C. C.—Rules and orders issued for the guidance of civil courts in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 81.01.**

Iyer, R. N. and Sastri, A. V. V.—Rules of the High Court of judicature at Madras in its appellate jurisdiction. *Madras*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 81.00.**

Jouveau-Dubreuil, G.—Pallava antiquities. Vol. ii. *Pondicherry*. 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 81.

Judd, C. H.—Measuring the work of the public schools. *Ohio*, 1916. 18.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300.2.

Leacock, S.—Elements of political science. *London*. n. d. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Mozumdar, A. K.—Hindu history. (B. C. 3000 to 1200 A.D.). *Dacca*, 1917. 17.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80A.

Nariman, G. K.—Iranian influence on Moslem literature. Pt. i. *Bombay*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 03.

Orr, Hon. J. P.—Bombay, past and present: a lecture, etc. (*Social reform and slum reform, pt. ii.*) *Bombay*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 82.

Palmer, H. E.—Scientific study and teaching of languages. *London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 2.0.

Pate, H. R.—Gazetteer of the Tinnevelly district. Vol. i. *Madras*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 81.

Sinha, Hon. Rājā Kirtyānand.—Purnea: a shikar land. *Calcutta*, 1916. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 88.

Smart, R. B.—Burma Gazetteer: Akyab district. Vol. A. *Rangoon*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 86.

Smith, Adam.—Wealth of nations: 2 vols. *London*, 1914. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.

Smith, G. A.—Principles and methods of taxation. *London*, 1914. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B.

Stubbs, W.—Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. *Oxford*. n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

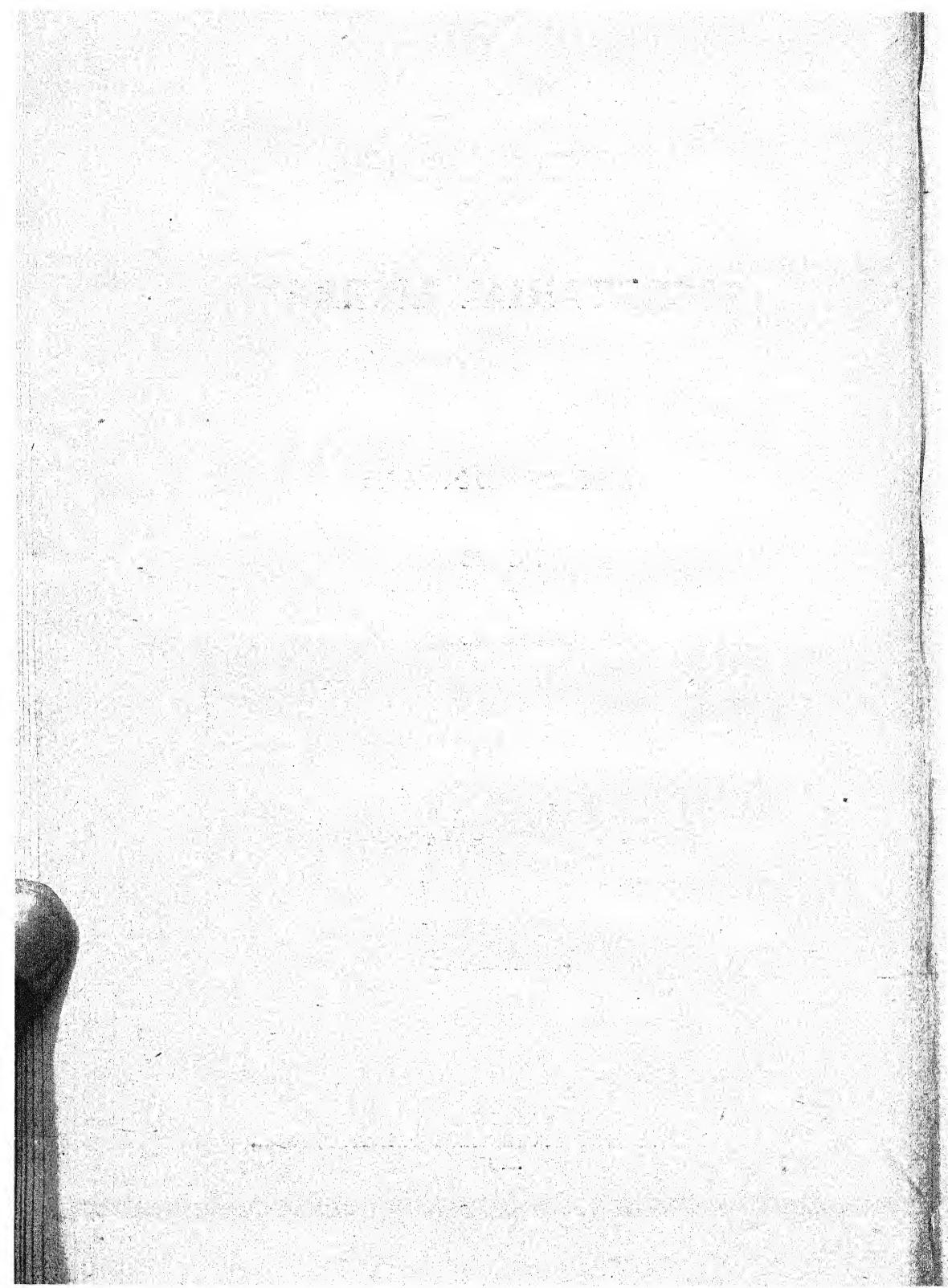
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 23**

*(March, 1918)*



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1918



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the  
Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the  
Government of India Secretariat.

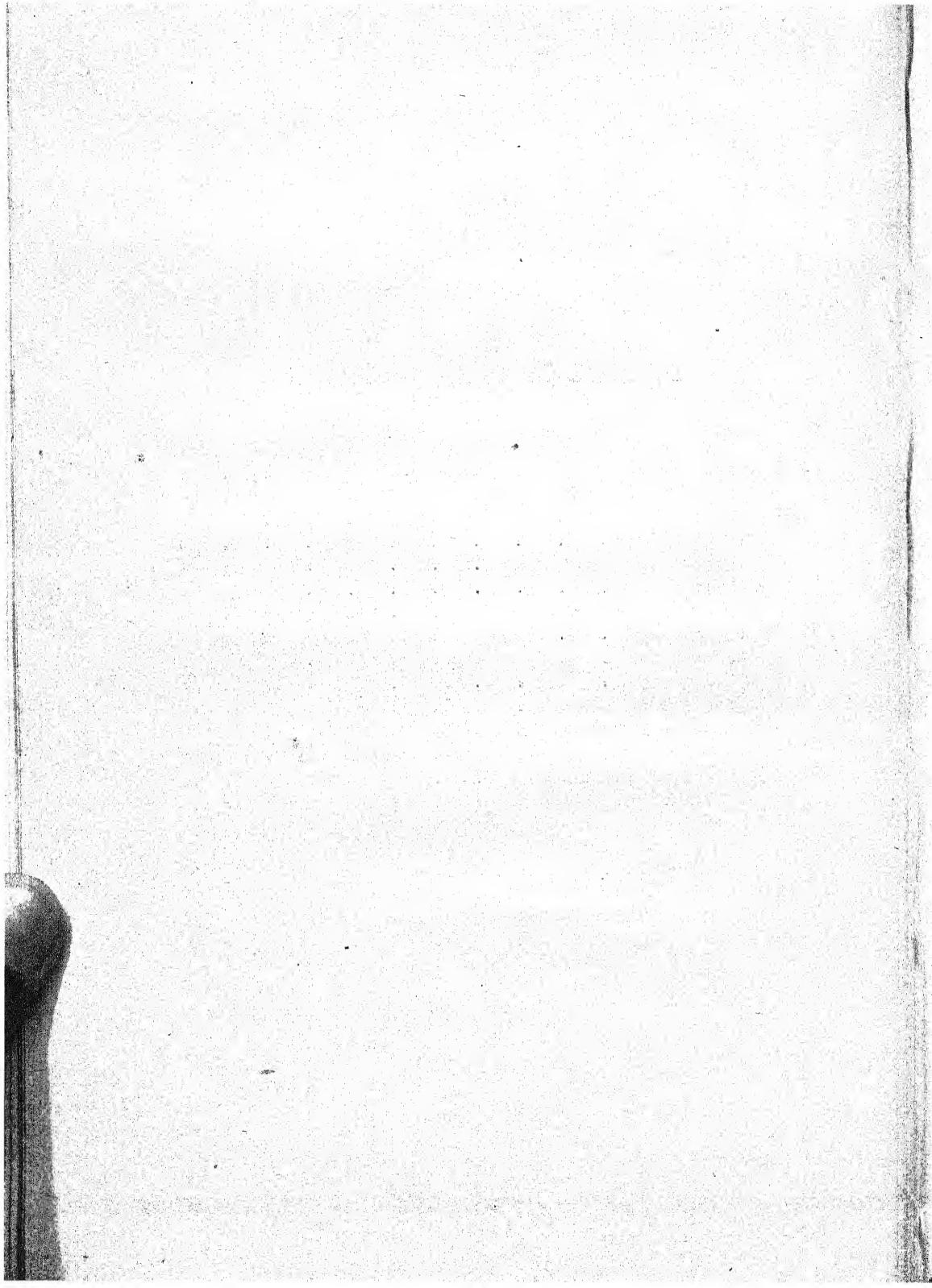
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestion for suitable additions to the library will be  
gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	2
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	3
V. Anthropology . . . . .	3
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	3
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	3
(d) Census . . . . .	3
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	3
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	3
(b) Philology . . . . .	4
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	4
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	4
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	4
IX. Law . . . . .	5
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	5
X. Education . . . . .	5
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	7
AUTHOR INDEX . . . . .	8



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 23.

(March, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

Asylum Press Almanack and Directory of Madras and South India including Burma, 1918. *Madras*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. C.  
Thacker's Indian directory, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> I. C.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

Baramahal records, section VI. Land rent. *Madras*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### A. GENERAL.

Library planning, bookstacks and shelving ; with contributions from the architects' and librarians' points of view. *Jeasey City*. 31.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. A. -0.

#### C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

Report of the Board of Governors of the public library, museum, and art gallery of South Australia for 1916-17. *Adelaide*, 1917.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> II. C.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### 80. INDIA.

##### A. HINDU PERIOD.

Aiyangar, K. V. R.—Considerations of ancient Indian polity.  
*Madras*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G.

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*80. INDIA—*contd.*

## C. BRITISH PERIOD.

80 C. 0. *General.*

Adams, W. H. D.—Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. *London*,  
*n. d.* 22.5<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C. 0.

Adams, W. H. D.—Makers of British India. *London*, *n. d.* 19.2<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 80C.

Trotter, L. G.—Marquis of Dalhousie. *London*, *n. d.* 18.5<sup>cm</sup>  
See III. (a) 80.

## C 3. MAHARATTA WARS.

Pester, Lieutenant J.—War and sport in India, 1802-1806: an  
officer's diary. *London*, *n. d.* 22.5<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C. 3.

## 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Anderson, A. T.—Short history of Lucknow. *Allahabad*, 1913.  
21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 84.

## 85. PUNJAB.

Gibbon, F. P.—The Lawrences of the Punjab. *London*, 1908.  
20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 85.

## 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA.

Adye, General Sir John.—Indian frontier policy: an historical  
sketch. *London*, 1897. 22.5<sup>cm</sup> III. 90.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-01. BRITISH.

Gibbon, F. P.—The Lawrences of the Punjab. *London*, 1908.  
20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 85.

Trotter, L. G.—Marquis of Dalhousie. *London*, *n. d.* 18.5<sup>cm</sup>  
III(a). 80-01.

## 100. FRANCE.

Say, L.—Turgot. *Paris*, 1904. 19.2<sup>cm</sup>

*See VI. B.*

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

Bhattacharyya, S. C.—Material advantages of India under the British Crown. *Sylhet*, 1912. 18.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G.

Pester, Lieutenant J.—War and sport in India, 1802-1806. *London*, n. d. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C. 3.

## V(a).—ARTS, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. GENERAL.

Havell, E. B.—The Zenith of Indian Art. 1917. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Report of the Board of Governors of the public library, museum, and art gallery of South Australia for 1916-17. *Adelaide*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. C.

## V(a).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Archæological Survey of India, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 84.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## B. EUROPEAN : FRENCH.

Say, L.—Turgot. ("Les grands écrivains français" series). Troisième édition, *Paris*, 1904. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VI. B.

## D. ORIENTAL.

## D. 01. FICTION.

Skemp, F. W.—Multani stories. *Lahore*, 1917. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D. 01.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## I. CHRISTIANITY AND MISSIONS IN INDIA.

Holcomb, H. H.—Men of might in India missions. *London*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). I.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

D .01 (87). ASSAMESE.

Pettigrew, W.—Tangtpul (Ukhrul dialect) with illustrative sentences. *Shillong*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .01 (S7).

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

Cohn, G.—System der National-ökonomie <sup>1</sup>.. Zweiter Band : Finanzwissenschaft. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.

Marshall, A.—Principles of economics. Second edition. Vol. I. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

Brants, V.—L'usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*, 1895. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B.

## C. LAND AND LABOUR.

Epps, W.—Land systems of Australasia. *London*, 1894. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C.

Goltz, Dr. Th. F. von der.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart. *Jena*, 1895. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C.

Nicholson, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. *London*, 1906. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C.

Rogers, J. E. Th.—Eight chapters on the history of work and wages : being a reprint of chapters viii, xii, xiv, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xx, of "Six centuries of work and wages". *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.

Whittaker, Sir Th. P.—The Ownership, tenure and taxation of land : some facts, fallacies and proposals relating thereto. *London*, 1914. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C.

## E. INDUSTRIES.

Report on the twelfth Indian industrial conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December, 1916. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See X. D 80 .73.

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

Aiyangar, K. V. R.—Considerations of ancient Indian polity. *Madras*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Bhattacharyya, S. C.—Material advantages of India under the British Crown. *Sylhet*, 1912. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Powell, E. T.—The Essentials of Self-Government. (England and Wales). *London*, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN PLANNING.

Reid, J. S.—Municipalities of the Roman empire. *Cambridge*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H.

## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## 80. INDIA.

Holeomb, H. H.—Men of might in India Missions. *London*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> See VI(a). I.

## X.—EDUCATION.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 00-77. MILITARY EDUCATION.

Jesien, W. S.—Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 25 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See X. D 300-00.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

D 11-0 C. *Legislation.*

Bill (no. 2) to make further provision with respect to education in England and Wales and for purposes connected therewith. *London*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-0 C.

## D 12. SCOTLAND.

D 12-0 C. *Legislation.*

Bill to make further provision with respect to education in Scotland and for purposes connected therewith. *London*, 1917. 34.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 12-0 C.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 12. SCOTLAND—*contd.*

## D 12.4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Report of the departmental committee on the remuneration of teachers in Scotland, 1917. *Edinburgh*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 12.4.

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80.73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Report on the twelfth Indian industrial conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December 1916. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 80.73.

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

United States Bureau of Education Bulletins.

1917. No. 10. Development of Arithmetic as a school subject.  
By W. S. Monroe.

No. 23. Three short courses in home making. By C. A. Lyford.

No. 25. Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. By W. S. Jesien. *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

X. D 300.00.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 6.1. ARITHMETIC.

Monroe, W. S.—Development of Arithmetic as a school subject. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 10 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See X. D 300.00.

## F 7. SCIENCE.

Lankester, Sir Ray.—Science and education. *London*, 1917.  
18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 7.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].****G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.****87. ASSAM.****G. 87-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Report on the survey and settlement operations in Assam for the year ending 30th September 1917. *Shillong*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.****89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.****H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report on the working of the Department of Agriculture of the Central Provinces for the year 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**110. GERMANY.****AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

**Grabmahr, Dr. K. V.—Schuldnoth und Agrar-Reform, etc. *Meran*, 1894.** 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 110-02.**

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Adams, W. H. D.—Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. *London*, n. d. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Adams, W. H. D.—Makers of British India. *London*, n. d. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Adye, General Sir John.—Indian frontier policy: an historical sketch. *London*, 1897. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 90.**

Aiyangar, K. V. R.—Considerations on some aspects of ancient Indian polity. *Madras*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G.**

Anderson, A. T.—Short history of Lucknow. *Allahabad*, 1913. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 84.**

Bhattachāryya, S. C.—Material advantages of India under the British Crown. *Sylhet*, 1912. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G.**

Brants, V.—L'usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*, 1895. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B.**

Cohn, G.—System der National-ökonomie....Zweiter Band: Finanzwissenschaft. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A.**

Epps, W.—Land systems of Australasia. *London*, 1894. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C.**

Gibbon, F. P.—The Lawrences of the Punjab. *London*, 1908. 20<sup>cm</sup> **III. 85.**

Goltz, Dr. Th. F. von der.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart. *Jena*, 1895. 23.7.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C.**

Grabmahr, Dr. K. V.—Schuldnoth und Agrar-Reform, etc. *Meran*, 1894. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 110-02.**

Havell, E. B.—The Zenith of Indian Art, 1917. *London*. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(a). A.**

Holcomb, H. H.—Men of might in India missions. *London*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). I.**

Jesien, W. S.—Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 25 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Lankester, Sir Ray.—Science and education. *London*, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 7.**

Lyford, C. A.—Three short courses in home making. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 23 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Marshall, A.—Principles of economics. Second edition. Vol. I. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. A.**

Monroe, W. S.—Development of Arithmetic as a school subject. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 10 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Nicholson, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. *London*, 1906. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C.**

Pester, Lieutenant J.—War and sport in India, 1802-1806, etc. *London*, n. d. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 3.**

Pettigrew, W.—Tangkhul Nága grammar and dictionary (Ukhrul dialect) with illustrative sentences. *Shillong*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 01 (87).**

Powell, E. T.—The Essentials of Self-Government. (England and Wales). *London*, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G.**

Reid, J. S.—Municipalities of the Roman empire. *Cambridge*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H.**

Rogers, J. E.—Eight chapters on the history of work and wages, etc. *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A.**

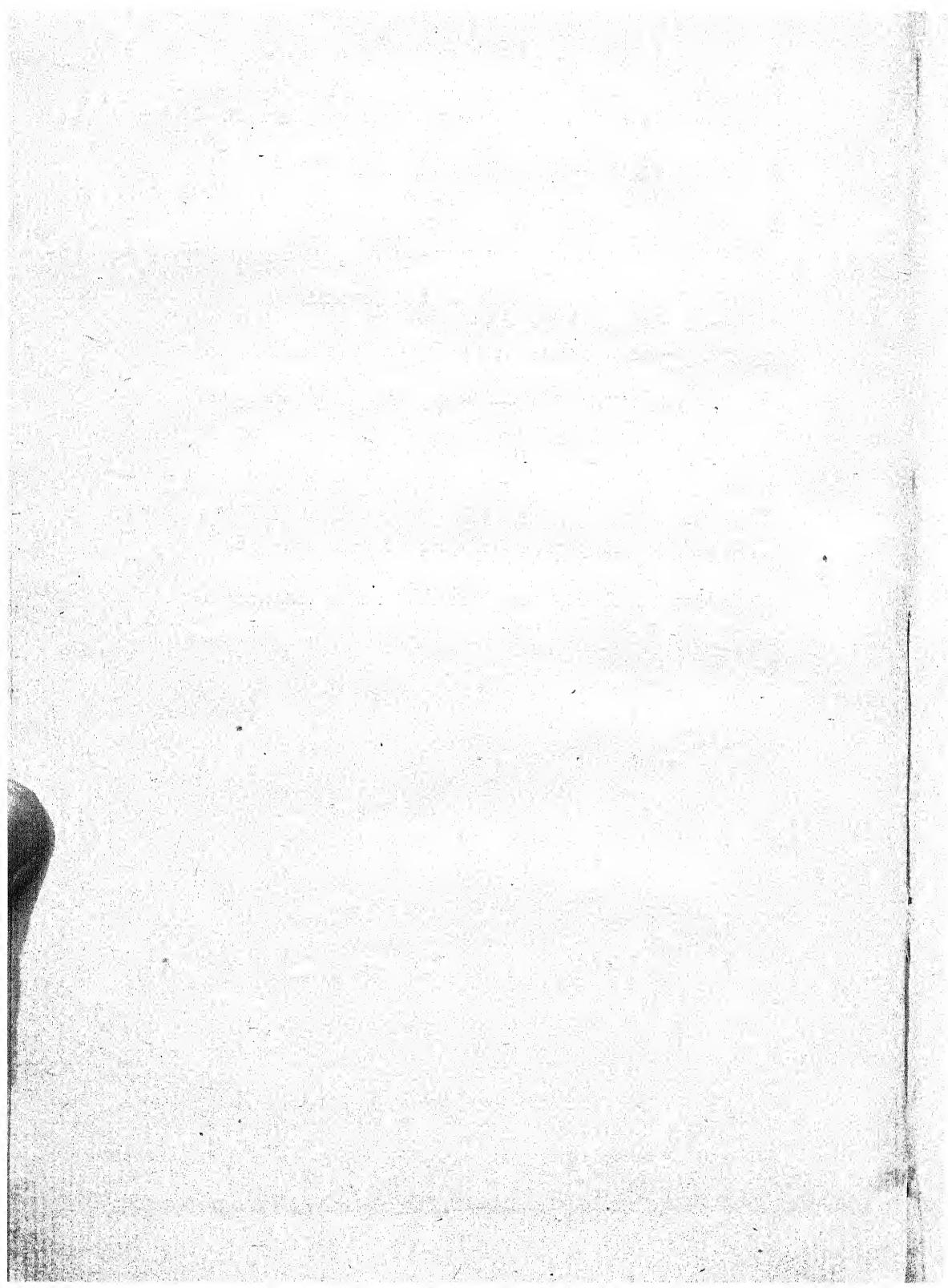
Say, L.—Turgot. *Paris*, 1904. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. B.**

Skemp, F. W.—Multani stories. *Lahore*, 1917. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 01.**

Thacker's Indian directory, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C.**

Trotter, L. G.—Marquis of Dalhousie. *London*, 1904. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80.**

Whittaker, Sir Th. P.—The Ownership, tenure and taxation of land, etc. *London*, 1914. 23.3. **VIII. C.**



**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

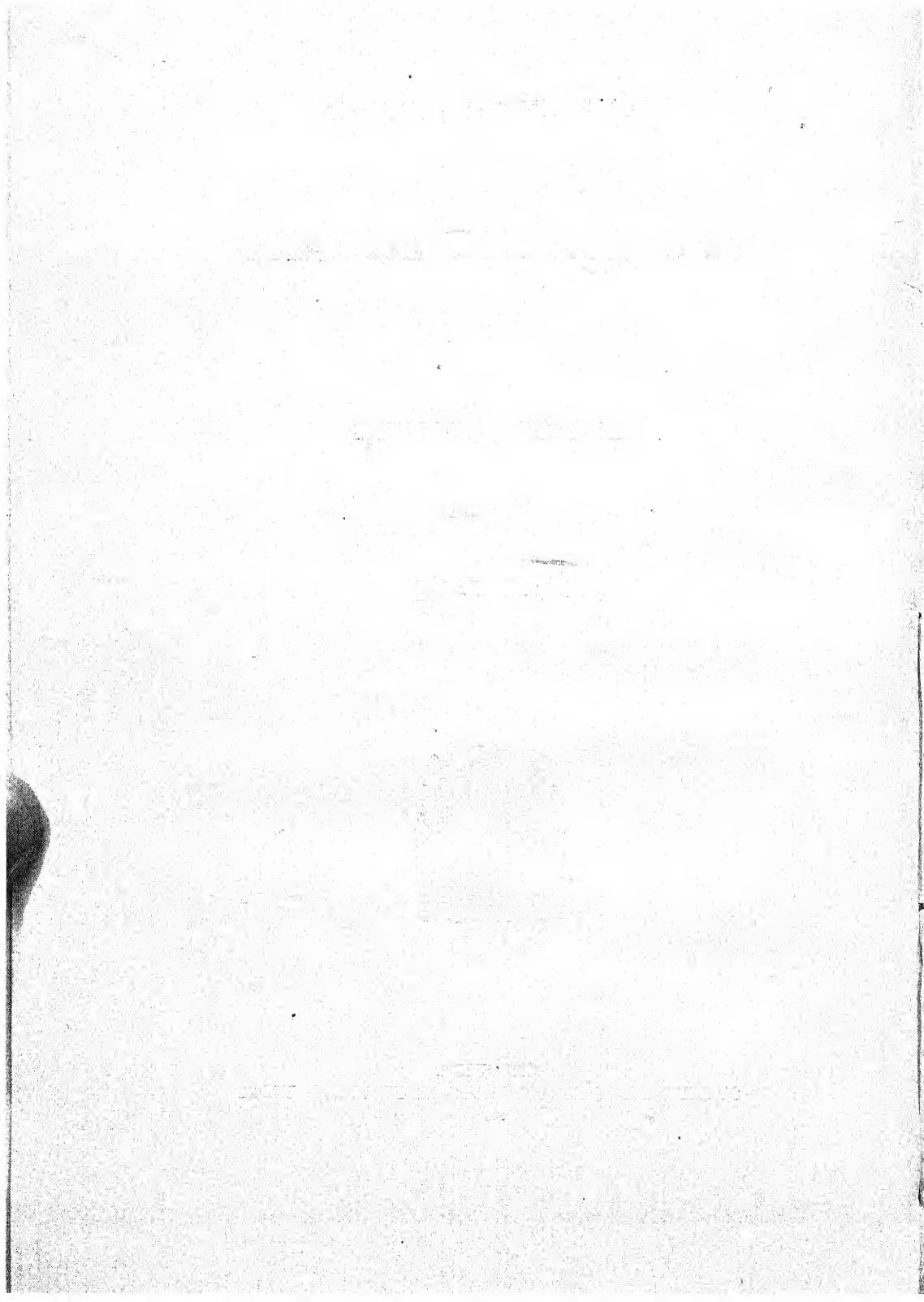
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 24**

*(April, 1918)*



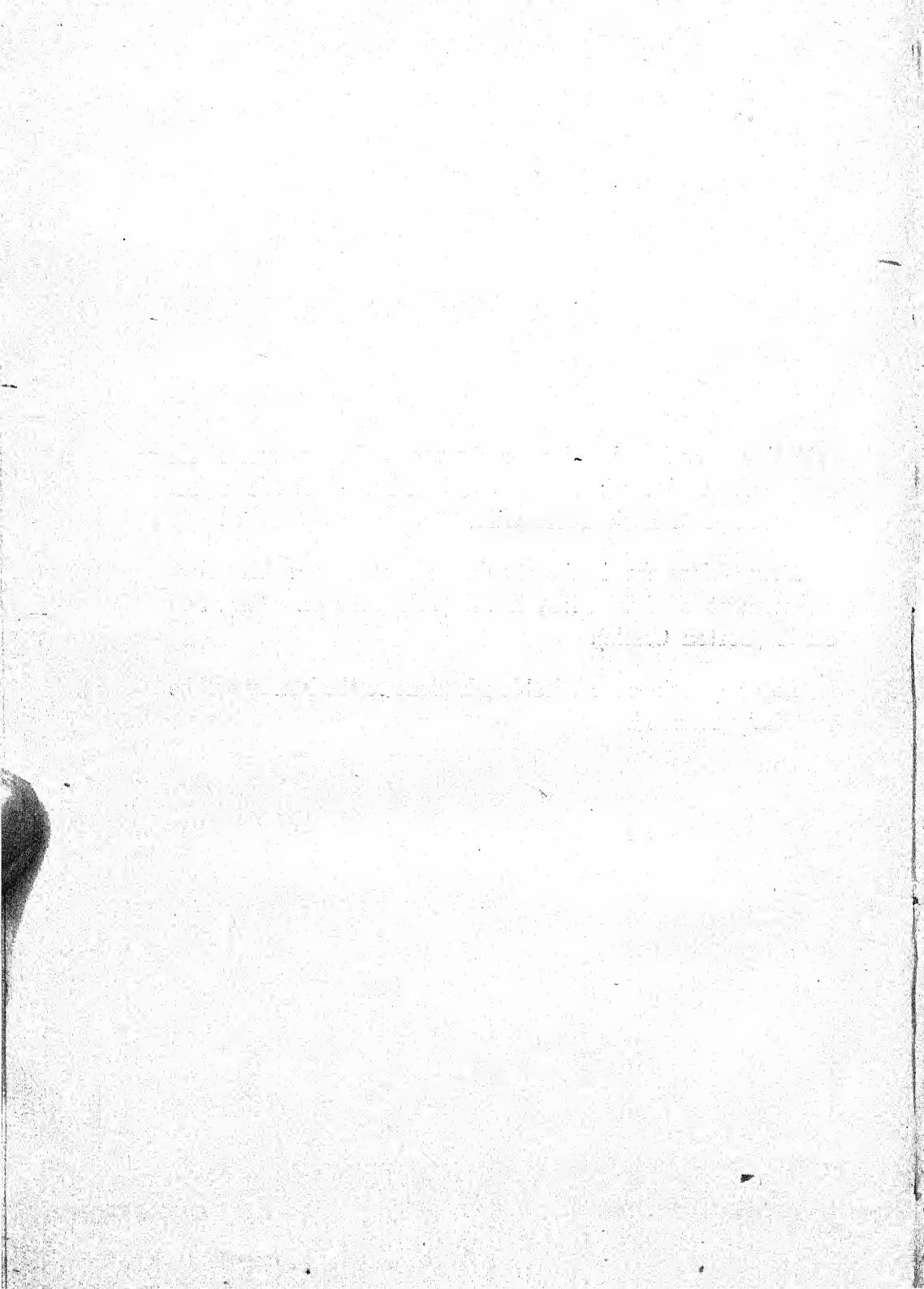
**CALCUTTA**  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1918



**T**HE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

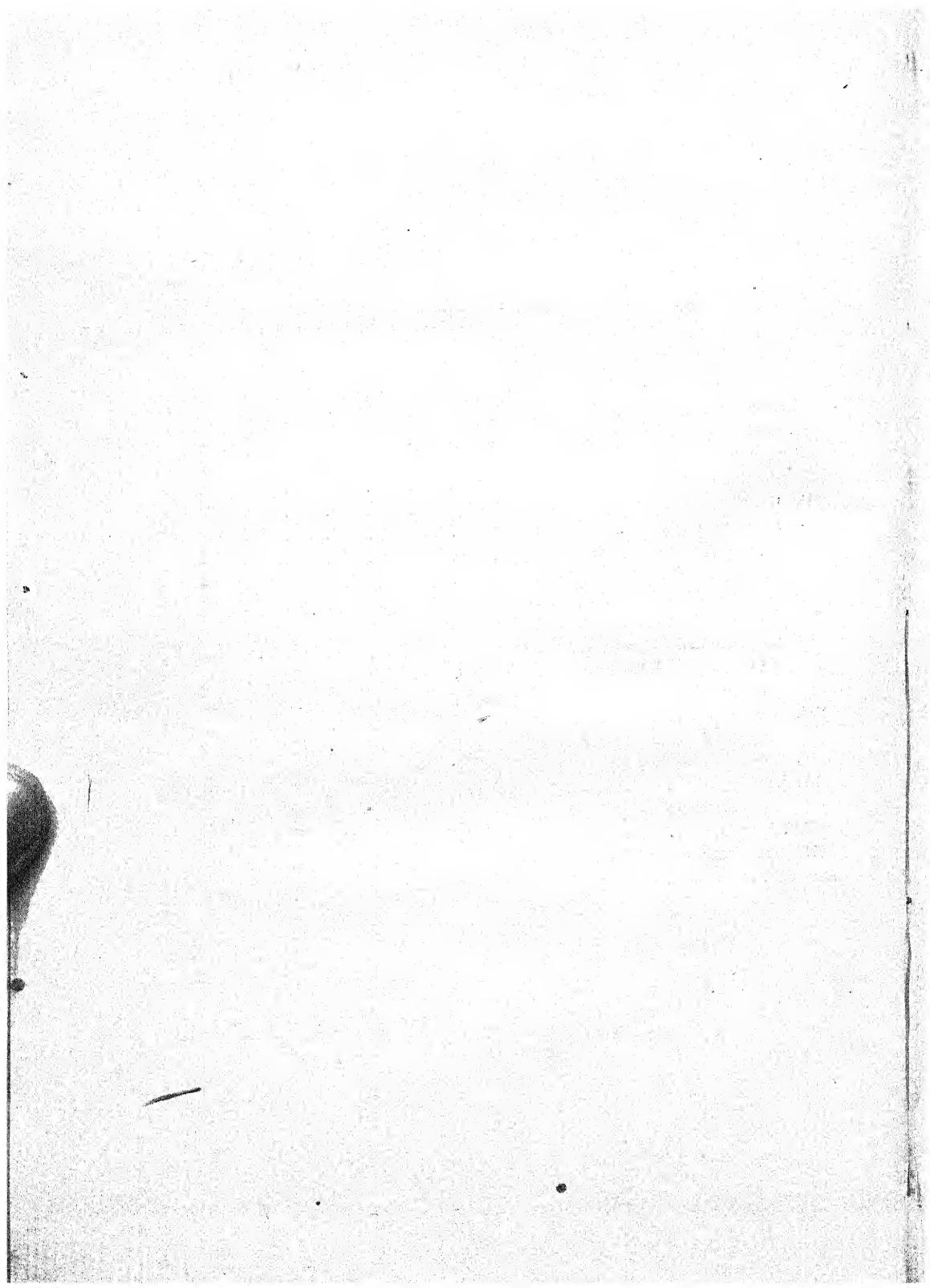
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	2
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	3
V. Anthropology . . . . .	3
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	3
(b) Archæology . . . . .	4
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	4
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	4
(b) Philology . . . . .	..
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	5
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	5
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	6
IX. Law . . . . .	6
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	7
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	12
<b>AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .</b>	<b>20</b>



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 24.

(April, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR BOOKS.

**Knibbs, G. H.**—Official year book of the Commonwealth of Australia containing authoritative statistics for the period, 1901—1915 and corrected statistics for the period 1788 to 1900. *Melbourne*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C.**

**Newspaper** press directory, *etc.*, 1918. *London*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C.**

**Official index** to the “Times”. July—September 1917. *London*, 1917. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C.**

**Whitaker, J.**—An Almanack for 1918, *etc.* *London*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. C.**

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 85. PUNJAB.

**Shahpur** district with maps. (*Punjab district gazetteers V. 30A.*) *Lahore*, 1918. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 85.**

##### D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

**Lister, E.**—Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteers. *Hazaribagh. Patna*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 88.**

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

##### J 80. INDIA.

Press-list of records belonging to the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Series III. Secret Department. Vol. I. 1763—75. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. 80 J.**

J.—RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS—*contd.*

## J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of Fort St. George. Index to Revenue Department proceedings, 1834. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 81.

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

## A 1. BOOK BINDING AND REPAIR.

Cockerell, D.—Book binding, and the care of books: a text-book for book-binders and librarians. With drawings by N. Rooke and other illustrations. Fourth edition. *London*, 1915. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> II. A 1.

## III.—HISTORY.

## O. GENERAL.

Hartley, C. G. and Lewis, A. D.—Children of the empire. *London*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. O.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Leathes, S.—People in adventure. (*The People of England Series II*). *London*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80 C 1. EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Firminger, Ven W. K.—Fifth report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company, dated 28th July, 1912. Vol. iii. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 1.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Cook, Sir Edward.—Delane of the 'Times.' ("Makers of the nineteenth century" edited by B. Williams). *London*, 1915. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 11.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. INDIAN.

Pillay, Ananda Ranga.—Diary....translated from the Tamil....  
 Edited by H. Dodwell. Vol. vi. *Madras*, 1918. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
 III(a). 80-02.

Tessitori, Dr. L. P.—Vijaya Dharma Sūri, a Jain āchārya of the  
 present day. *Bhavnagar*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 III(a). 80 02.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Leathes, S.—People in adventure. *London*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See III. 11

## V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

## C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Sales e Magarenhas, L.—A short retrospect of the Goans and their  
 social standing. *Calcutta*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> V. C.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 93. NATIVE STATES : GWALIOR.

Gwalior Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition.—Prospectus.  
*Gwalior*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 93.

## E. CINEMA.

Cinema : its present position and future possibilities. Being the  
 report of and chief evidence taken by the Cinema Commission  
 of Enquiry instituted by the National Council of Public Morals.  
*London*, 1917. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). E.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, for 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 83.

## 93. NATIVE STATES : MYSORE.

Annual report of the Mysore Archæological Department for 1917, with the government review thereon. *Bangalore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 93.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 2. DRAMA.

Ridgeway, W.—Dramas and dramatic dances of non-European races in special reference to the origin of Greek tragedy with an appendix on the origin of Greek comedy. *Cambridge*, 1915. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VI. A 2.

D 02. (a) *Pali*.

Pali Text Society.—Niddesa, I. Mahāniddesa, vol. ii. Edited by L. de la Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas. *London*, 1917. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 02(a).

Pali Text Society.—Report for 1916. *London*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 02(a).

Pali Text Society.—Sutta-Nipāta commentary, II: being Paramatthajotikā, ii, 2. Edited by H. Smith. Vol. ii. Mahāvagga Atthakavagga Pārāyanavagga. *London*, 1917. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 02(a).

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Brajamandal (Brindaban). An appeal for the preservation of its sanctity. pp. 41. *Calcutta*, n. d. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B. (Pam.).

Ray, Dr. P. C.—Presidential address at the thirty-first Indian Social Conference, December 30, 1917. pp. 21. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B. (Pam.).

## D. JAINISM.

Tessitori, Dr. L. P.—Vijaya Dharma Suri, a Jain Acharya of the present day. *Bhavnagar*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III(a). 80.02.

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## A. GENERAL.

Board of Scientific Advice in India.—Annual report, 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. A.

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

Annandale, N.—Preliminary report on the fauna of the Tale Sap or inland sea of Singgora. *Bangkok*. n. d. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup> VII. E.

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 93. NATIVE STATES : MYSORE.

Report on the working of the gardens and parks during....1916-17, with the government review thereon. *Mysore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. I 93.

## J. ENTOMOLOGY.

Patton, W. S. and Cragg, Dr. F. W.—Text book of medical entomology. *London*, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup> See VII(a). A.

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## A. GENERAL.

Fernandes, Dr. L. P.—Guide to health. Revised and enlarged... for the Rev. director of Father Muller's charitable institutions. *Mangalore*, 1914. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A.

Patton, Dr. W. S. and Cragg, Dr. F. W.—Text book of medical entomology. *London*, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## C.1. CO-OPERATION.

Mukherji, Panchānandās.—The Co-operative movement in India....  
With an introduction by Rai J. M. Mitra, Bahadur. Second  
edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII C.1.

## E. INDUSTRIES.

Badenoch, A. C.—Punjab industries, 1911—1917. *Lahore*, 1917.  
21.11.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E.

Panna Lal, Rai Saheb, Lala.—Glass manufacture. *Lahore*, 1917.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

All-India Moslem League.—Annual report and proceedings of the  
annual general meeting of the London branch of the league held  
on 24th June 1909, at Caxton Hall. *London*, 1909. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Indian Mahomedans and the Government. *All-India Moslem  
League*: *London*. n. d. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Menon, K. P. Raman.—Presidential address in the Madras  
special provincial conference, December 1917. *Calicut*, 1917.  
21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

Sidgwick, H.—Elements of politics. Third edition. *London*, 1908.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G.

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

C 11.00. *General*.

Pollock, Sir Frederick and Maitland, F. W.—History of English  
law before the time of Edward I. Second edition. 2 vols.  
*Cambridge*, 1911. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11.00.

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

C 83.02. *Criminal Law*.

Ghose, Sachi Kanta.—Village Chaukidari Act. (*In Bengal*). *Dacca*,  
1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83.02.

C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—*contd.*

C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

C 88.11. *Codes.*Coutts, W. S.—Bihar and Orissa Code. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917.  
26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 88.11.

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A. GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Monthly record of current educational publications. September 1917. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 40 of 1917.*)  
Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See X. D 300.00.

## B.—FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.

## B 3.1. PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND CHILD STUDY.

Rowe, Dr. S. H.—Physical nature of the child and how to study it. *New York*, 1903. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. B 3.1.

Warner, Dr. F.—Study of Children and their school training.  
*New York*, 1902. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

X. B 3.1.

## B 7. EUGENICS.

Bigelow, M. A.—Sex education: a series of lectures concerning knowledge of sex in its relation to human life. *New York*, 1916. 19.1.<sup>cm</sup>

X. B 7.

## C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.

## C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

Dewey, J.—Democracy and education: an introduction to the philosophy of education. *New York*, 1917. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

X. C 1.

C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE—*concl.*

## C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.

Hall-Quest, A. L.—Supervised study: a discussion of the study lesson in high school. *New York*, 1917. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2.**

MacMurtry, Dr. C. A.—Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. *New York*, 1903. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2.**

Sleight, W. G.—Educational values and methods based on the principles of the training process. *Oxford*, 1915. 20<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2.**

C 2.013. *Elementary—Montessori Methods.*

Montessori, Dr. Maria.—Advanced Montessori method: scientific pedagogy as applied to the education of children from seven to eleven years. 2 vols. *London*, 1917-18. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. C 2.013.**

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

## D 11.0C. LEGISLATION.

Board of Education.—Notes on the Education (no. 2) Bill, 1918. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.0C (Pam.).**

## D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

*Elementary Education.*

Board of Education.—Minute ... dated 14th January 1918, issued in accordance with article 4 (iv) of the Regulations of 18th April, 1917, under which supplementary grant is payable to local education authorities for elementary education. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.11 (Pam.).**

Board of Education.—Minute, dated February 25th, 1918, increasing the value of pensions which have been granted under the code of regulations for public elementary schools and are in force at the date of this minute. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**X. D 11.11 (Pam.).**

Board of Education.—Minute, dated 26th February 1918, modifying the regulations for public elementary schools, 1912, in England and Wales, as already modified by the minutes dated 4th July 1913, 24th June 1914, 25th November 1914, 21st March 1917, 26th April 1917 and 13th February 1918. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.11 (Pam.).**

**D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION**  
**—contd.**

**D. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.**

**D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—contd.**

*Education of the Defectives.*

**Board of Education.**—Minute dated the 15th February 1918, modifying the regulations for special schools (*i.e.*, schools for blind, deaf, defective and epileptic children), dated the 20th March 1917. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.11 (Pam.).**

*Teachers and Training.*

**Departmental Committee for enquiring into the principles which should determine the construction of scales of salary for teachers in elementary schools.** Report. Vol. I. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.11.**

**Minimum salaries for teachers in public elementary schools.** (*Board of Education—Circular 1024, 1918*). *London*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.11.**

**D 12. SCOTLAND.**

**D 12.76. ART EDUCATION.**

**Board of Education** Examinations in art and in science and technology, and examinations of the city and guilds of London Institute, 1918. (*Scotch Education Department Circular 363*). *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 12.76 (Pam.).**

**D 13. IRELAND.**

**D 13.02. INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.**

Rules for application of proposed grant of £50,000 for the purpose of intermediate education in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 13.02.**

**D 80. INDIA.**

**D 80.73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

**Report of the twelfth Indian Industrial Conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December, 1916.** *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 80.73.**

D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—contd.

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## D 81.3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Madras Christian College.—Annual report, 1917. *Madras*, 1918.  
21.4. cm

X. D 81.3.

## D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## D 82.0. GENERAL.

Deccan Education Society, Poona. Rules and regulations of the  
... society. *Poona*, 1915. 20.5. cm

X. D 82.0 (Pam.).

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## D 83.0. GENERAL.

La Martiniere, Calcutta.—Annual report, 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1917.  
22. cm

X. D 83.0.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## D 84.0. GENERAL.

Sanyal, S. P.—Education in United Provinces, 1912—1917: a  
narrative and a review. *Benares City*. n. d. 17.8. cm

X. D 84.0.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

## D 84.3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Benares Hindu University.—Minutes. Vol. I. July 1916 to June  
1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 22.3. cm

X. D 84.3.

## D 220. DENMARK.

Foght, H. W.—Rural Denmark and its schools. *New York*, 1915.  
19.5. cm

X. D 220.

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

United States Bureau of Education Bulletins.

1916. No. 49. Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain.  
By E. L. Roberts.

D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—concl.

D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*

1917. No. 9. Department-store education. By H. R. Norton.  
 No. 18. History of public school education in Delaware.  
     By S. B. Weeks.  
 No. 30. School extension statistics. By C. A. Perry.  
 No. 37. Conference on training for the foreign service.  
     By G. L. Swiggett.  
 No. 40. Monthly record of current educational publications. September, 1917, in Great Britain.  
     *Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>*      **X. D 300-00.**

D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

**Perry, C. A.**—School extension statistics. (U. S. Bureau of Edn.,  
     Bulletin no. 30 of 1917). *Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>*  
     *See X. D 300-02.*

**Weeks, S. B.**—History of public school education in Delaware.  
     (*U. S. Bureau of Edn. Bulletin no. 18 of 1917*). *Washington,*  
     1917. *23.<sup>cm</sup>*      *See X. D 300-02.*

D 403. SIAM.

D 403-0. GENERAL.

Report on the work of the Education Department of the Ministry  
     of public instruction of the Siamese Government. 1st April,  
     1916 to 31st March 1917). *Bangkok, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*  
     *X. D 403-0.*

F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

F 2-0 (b) READING.

**MacMurtry, Dr. C. A.**—Special method in primary reading and  
     oral work with stories. *New York, 1905. 19.1.<sup>cm</sup>*  
     *X. F 2-0(b).*

F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES.

F 2-21. ENGLISH.

**West, M.**—Advanced English composition. With diagrams.  
     *London, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>*      **X. F 2-21.**

F 2-3. ORIENTAL LANGUAGE.

**School of Oriental Studies.—London Institution.—Bulletin.** 1917.  
     *Hertford, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>*      **X. F 2-3.**

F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—*concl.*

## F 3.2. GEOGRAPHY.

Marché, V. T.—Teacher's Manual of object lessons in geography.  
*London*, 1902. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 3.2.

## F. 7. SCIENCE.

## 7.1. BIOLOGY.

Thompson, D'Arcy W.—On growth and form. Illustrated.  
*Cambridge*, 1917. 22.6.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 7.1.

## F 7.2. PHYSICS.

Raman, C. V.—The Calcutta School of Physics. *University of Calcutta*: *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 7.2.

## F 7.3. CHEMISTRY.

Proceedings of a conference for the consideration of the organisation of Chemical Research in India, held at Lahore, January 8th, 1918. *Indian Munitions Board, Simla*, 1918. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 7.3.

## F 10. MANUAL TRAINING.

Cutler, C. F.—Primary manual training: methods in form, study, clay, paper and color work. *Boston*, 1892. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

X. F 10.

## G. SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## G 1.1. MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.

Roberts, E. L.—Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain.  
*(U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 49 of 1916)*. *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See X. D 300.00.

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## 21. AUSTRALIA.

Knibbs, G. H.—Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia containing authoritative statistics for the period 1901—1915 and corrected statistics for the period 1738 to 1900. *Melbourne*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See I. C.

A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## 80. INDIA.

Statistics of British India. Vol. iv. Administrative, judicial and local self-government. 1915-16. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 80.

## A 85. PUNJAB.

Report on the administration of the Punjab and its dependencies for 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 85.

## A 86. EURMA.

Report on the administration of Burma for the year 1916-17. *Rangoon*, 1918. 32.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 86.

## A 87. ASSAM.

Report on the administration of Assam for 1916-17. *Shillong*, 1918. 32.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 87.

## A 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Report on the administration of Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 88.

## A 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Book circulars of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Revised edition. 2 vols. *Nagpur*, 1917. 26.2<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 89.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES : BAONI.

Annual administration report of the Baoni State, 1916-17. *Aligarh*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 93.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES : CHAMBA.

Annual report on the administration of the Chamba State for 1914-15 (s. 1971). *Lahore*, n. d. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 93.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES : MAIHAR STATE.

Annual administration report of Maihar State (Baghelkhand Agency, Central India) for ... 1916-17. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 93.

A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*concl.*

## A 93. NATIVE STATES : MARWAR.

Report on the administration of the Marwar State for ... 1915-16.  
*Jodhpur, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES : TRAVANCORE.

Report on the administration of Travancore for the year 1916-17.  
*Trivandrum, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

## E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.

## E 80. INDIA.

## E 80-0. GENERAL.

Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli.—Fifteenth annual report of the Central Committee of the Association together with the report of the directors of the institute for the year ending 31st December 1915. *Simla, 1916.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 80-0.

## E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.

E 81-02. *Tuberculosis.*

Edward VII Memorial Tuberculosis Institute, Madras.—First annual report of the executive committee together with the report of the director for ... 1917. *Madras, 1918.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> XI. E 81-02.

## F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

## F 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## F 81-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

Review on the administration of district municipalities in the Madras Presidency for 1916-17. *Madras, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. F 81-01.

## F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## F 83-00. GENERAL.

Ghose, Sachi Kanta.—Union Committee Manual, etc. *Dacca, 1918.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> XI. F 83-00.

## G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

## G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## G 83-03. LAND SURVEY.

Reports on survey and settlement operations in Bengal, for the year ending 30th September 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 83-03.

## G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

## G 84-00. GENERAL.

Report on the administration of the Land Records in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 30th September, 1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-3.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 84-00.

## G 85. PUNJAB.

Selections from the records of the office of the Financial Commissioners, Punjab. New series no. 35. Patwarkhanas. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 85 (S. F. 35).

## G 85-00. GENERAL.

Report on the operations of the department of land records, Punjab, for the year ending 30th September 1917. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 85-00.

## G 86. BURMA.

## G 86-00. GENERAL.

Report on the land revenue administration of Burma during the year ended the 30th June 1917. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 86-00.

## G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

## G 88-03. LAND SURVEY.

Annual report on survey and settlement operations under the control of Director of the Department of Land Records and Surveys, Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 30th September, 1917. *Patna*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. G 88-03.

G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## G 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.

G 92-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES IN INDIA UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COURTS OF WARDS.

Report on the working of the Court of Wards Department, Ajmer, for the samvat year 1973 (ending on the 31st July 1917).  
*Ajmer*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. G. 92-02.

## H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.

## H 80. INDIA.

## H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Board of Agriculture in India. Proceedings of the board held at Poona on the 10th December 1917 and following days. With appendices. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 80-01.

## H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Season and crop report of the Madras Presidency for the agricultural year 1915-16. *Madras*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 81-01.

## H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Kulkarni, G. S.—Smuts of Jowar (sorghum) in the Bombay Presidency, (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 78 of 1918*). *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 82-01.

## H 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

## H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Combined annual report on the Partabgarh and Benares agricultural stations of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending June 30th, 1917. *Allahabad*, 1917. 30.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 84-01.

## H 86. BURMA.

## H 86-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Burma, for the year ended the 30th June 1917. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. H 86-01.

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—*concl'd.*

H 86. **BURMA**—*contd.*

H 86-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

Report on the working of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1917. *Rangoon*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 86-02.**

I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

I 80. **INDIA**.

Statistics compiled by the Government of India from the reports of Provincial Civil Veterinary Departments for the year 1916-17. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 80.**

I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I(a) 81. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY**.

Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories. Annual report of the director ... for 1917. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(a) 81.**

I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.

I(b) 85. **PUNJAB**.

Progress report on arboriculture in the Punjab for the triennial period 1914-15 to 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**I(b) 85.**

I(b) 87. **ASSAM**.

Progress report of forest administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1916-17. *Shillong*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**I(b) 87.**

M.—INDUSTRIES.

M 21. **AUSTRALIA**.

Commonwealth of Bureau of Census and Statistics. Labour bulletin. Published quarterly. From July to September 1916. (*In progress*). *Melbourne*, 1916, etc. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 21.**

M.—INDUSTRIES—*concl.*M 21. AUSTRALIA—*contd.*

Knibbs, G. H.—Prices, ... unemployment, and general industrial conditions, 1916. *Melbourne*, 1917. 24.5 cm. *See XI. N 21.05.*

New South Wales Industrial Gazette, February, 1917. *Sydney*, 1917. 24.5 cm. *XI. M 21.*

## M 80. INDIA.

Report of the twelfth Indian Industrial Conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December, 1916. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5 cm. *See X. D 80.73.*

## COTTON.

Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills January 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25 cm. *XI. M 80.*

## M 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Bombay Millowners Association.—Report ... 1916. *Bombay*, 1916. 33.5 cm. *XI. M 82.*

## N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## N 21. AUSTRALIA.

## N 21.05. PRICES AND WAGES.

Knibbs, G. H.—Prices, purchasing-power of money, wages, trade unions, unemployment, and general industrial conditions, 1916. *Melbourne*, 1917. 24.5 cm. *XI. N 21.05.*

## N 80. INDIA.

## N 80.00. GENERAL.

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries. August 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5 cm. *XI. N 80.00.*

## S.—INVENTIONS AND DESIGNS.

## S 80. INDIA.

Patent Office journal, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.7 cm. *XI. S 80.*

## W.—ARMY.

W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

W 11-02. REPORTS.

Soldiers' and sailors' families association : officers' branch. Annual report, 1916-17. *London*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 11-02.**

W 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

W 82-02. REPORTS.

Bombay Presidency war and relief fund: women's branch. Third annual report, 1917. *Bombay*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 82-02.**

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Annandale, N.—Preliminary report on the fauna of the Tale Sap or inland sea of singgora. *Bangkok*. n. d. 25.2. <sup>cm</sup> VII. E.

Badenoch, A. C.—Punjab industries, 1911—1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 21.11 <sup>cm</sup> VIII. E.

Bigelow, M. A.—Sex-education, etc. *New York*, 1916. 19.1. <sup>cm</sup> X. B 7.

Cockerell, D.—Book binding, and the care of books, etc. *London*. 1915. 19.3. <sup>cm</sup> II. A 1.

Cook, Sir Edward.—Delane of the 'Times.' *London*, 1915. 23.5 <sup>cm</sup> III(a). 11.

Coutts, W. S.—Bihar and Orissa Code. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26.5 <sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-11.

Cragg, Dr. F. W. See PATTON, W. S. AND CRAGG, DR. F. W.

Cutler, C. F.—Primary manual training, etc. *Boston*, 1892. 20. <sup>cm</sup> X. F 10.

Dewey, J.—Democracy and education. *New York*, 1917, 20.5 <sup>cm</sup> X. C 1.

Dodwell, H. See Pillay, A. R.—Diary ... Edited by H. Dodwell. 1918. 22.7. <sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

Fernandes, Dr. L. P.—Guide to health, etc. *Mangalore*, 1914. 21.2. <sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A.

Firminger, Ven W. K.—Fifth report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company, dated 28th July 1912. Vol. iii. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5. <sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 1.

Foght, H. W.—Rural Denmark and its schools. *New York*, 1915. 19.5. <sup>cm</sup> X. D 220.

George, W. R.—Junior republic: its history and ideals. With an introduction by T. M. Osborne. Illustrated. *New York*, 1912. 19.3. <sup>cm</sup> X. F 4.

Ghose, Sachi Kanta.—Union Committee Manuals, etc. *Dacca*, 1918. 21 <sup>cm</sup> XI. F 88-00.

Ghose, Sachi Kanta.—Village Chaukidari Act. (*In Bengali*). *Dacca*, 1918. 21. <sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-02.

Hall-Quest, A. L.—Supervised study, etc. *New York*, 1917. 19.5 <sup>cm</sup> X. C 2.

Hartley, C. G. and Lewis, A. D.—Children of the empire. *London*. n. d. 19. <sup>cm</sup> III. 0.

**Knibbs, G. H.**—Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia, etc. *Melbourne*, 1916. 24.5. cm **I. C.**

**Knibbs, G. H.**—Prices, purchasing-power of money, wages, trade unions, unemployment, and general industrial conditions, 1916. *Melbourne*, 1917. 245 cm **XI. N 21.05.**

**Kulkarni, G. S.**—Smuts of jawar (sorgham) in the Bombay Presidency. (*Agri. Res. Inst. Pusa, Bulletin no. 78 of 1918*). *Calcutta*, 1918. 25. cm **XI. H 82.01.**

**La Vallée Poussin, L. de and Thomas, E. J.**—See **PALI TEXT SOCIETY Niddesa. I. Mahāniddesa ... Edited by L. de la Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas. 1917. 22.5. cm VI. D 02 (a).**

**Leathes, S.**—People in adventure. *London*, 1916. 21. cm **III. 11.**

**Lewis, A. D.** See **HARTELY C. G. AND LEWIS A. D.**

**Lister, E.**—Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteers. *Hazaribagh. Patna*, 1917. 24.5. cm **I. D 88.**

**McMurtry, Dr. C. A.**—Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. *New York*, 1903. 19. cm **X. C 2.**

**MacMurtry, Dr. C. A.**—Special method in primary reading and oral work with stories. 19.1. cm **X. F 2.0(b).**

**Menon, K. P. Raman.**—Presidential address in the Madras special provincial conference, December 1917. *Calicut*, 1917. 21. cm **VIII. G:**

**Mitra, J. M., Rai Bahadur.**—See **MUKHERJI, PANCHANANDAS. The Co-operative movement in India ... With an introduction by Rai J. M. Mitra Bahadur. 1917. 22. cm VIII. C 1.**

**Montessori, Dr. Maria.**—Advanced Montessori method. 2 vols. *London*, 1917-18. 21.3. cm **X. C 2. 013.**

**Mukherji, Panchānandās.**—The co-operative movement in India... With an introduction by Rai J. M. Mitra Bahadur. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22. cm **VIII. C 1.**

**Murchē, V. T.**—Teacher's manual of object lessons in geography. *London*, 1902. 18 cm **F. X 3.2.**

**Norton, Helen R.**—Department-store education. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 9 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1917. 23. cm **X. D 300.00.**

**Osborne, T. M.**—See **GEORGE, W. R.—Junior republic ... With an introduction by T. M. Osborne. 1912. 19.3. cm X. F 4.**

**Pali Text Society.**—Niddesa I. Mahāniddesa, Vol. ii. Edited by L. de la Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas. *London*, 1917, 22.5. cm **VI. D 02(a).**

**Pali Text Society.**—Sutha-Nipāta commentary, II: being Paramatthajotikā, ii, 2. Edited by H. Smith. Vol. ii. *London*, 1917. 22.5. cm **VI. D 02(a).**

Pānnā Lāl, Rai Saheb, Lāla : Glass manufacture. *Lahore*, 1917.  
22. cm VIII. E.

Patton, W. S. and Cragg, Dr. F. W.—Text book of medical entomology. *London*, 1913. 26. cm VII(a). A.

Perry, C. A.—School extension statistics. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 30 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23. cm X. D 300-00.

Pollock, Sir Frederick and Maitland, F. W.—History of English law before the time of Edward I. Second edition. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1911. 24.5. cm IX. C 11-00.

Raman, C. V.—The Calcutta School of Physics. University of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22. cm X. F 7-2.

Ridgeway, W.—Dramas and dramatic dances of non-European races, etc. *Cambridge*, 1915. 26. cm VI. A. 2.

Roberts, E. L.—Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 49 of 1916.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23. cm X. D 300-00.

Rowe, Dr. S. H.—Physical nature of the child and how to study it. *New York*, 1903. 19.5. cm X. B 3-1.

Sales e Mascarenhas, L.—A short retrospect of the Goans and their social standing. *Calcutta*, 1917. 21.5. cm V. C.

Sanyal, S. P.—Education in United Provinces 1912—1917. *Benares City*. n. d. 17.8. cm X. D 84-00.

Sidgwick, H.—Elements of politics. Third edition. *London*, 1908. 23. cm VIII. G.

Sleight, W. G.—Educational values and methods based on the principles of the training process. *Oxford*, 1915. 20. cm X. C 2.

Smith, H.—See PALI TEXT SOCIETY.—Sutta-Nipāta commentary, II . . . Edited by H. Smith. 1917. 22.5. cm VI. D 02(a).

Swiggett, G. L.—Conference on training for foreign service. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 37 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23. cm X. D 300-00.

Tessitori, Dr. L. P.—Vijaya Dharma Suri, etc. *Bhavnagar*, 1918. 21.5. cm III(a). 80-02.

Thomas, E. J.—See LA VALLÉE POUSSIN, L. DE AND THOMAS, E. J.

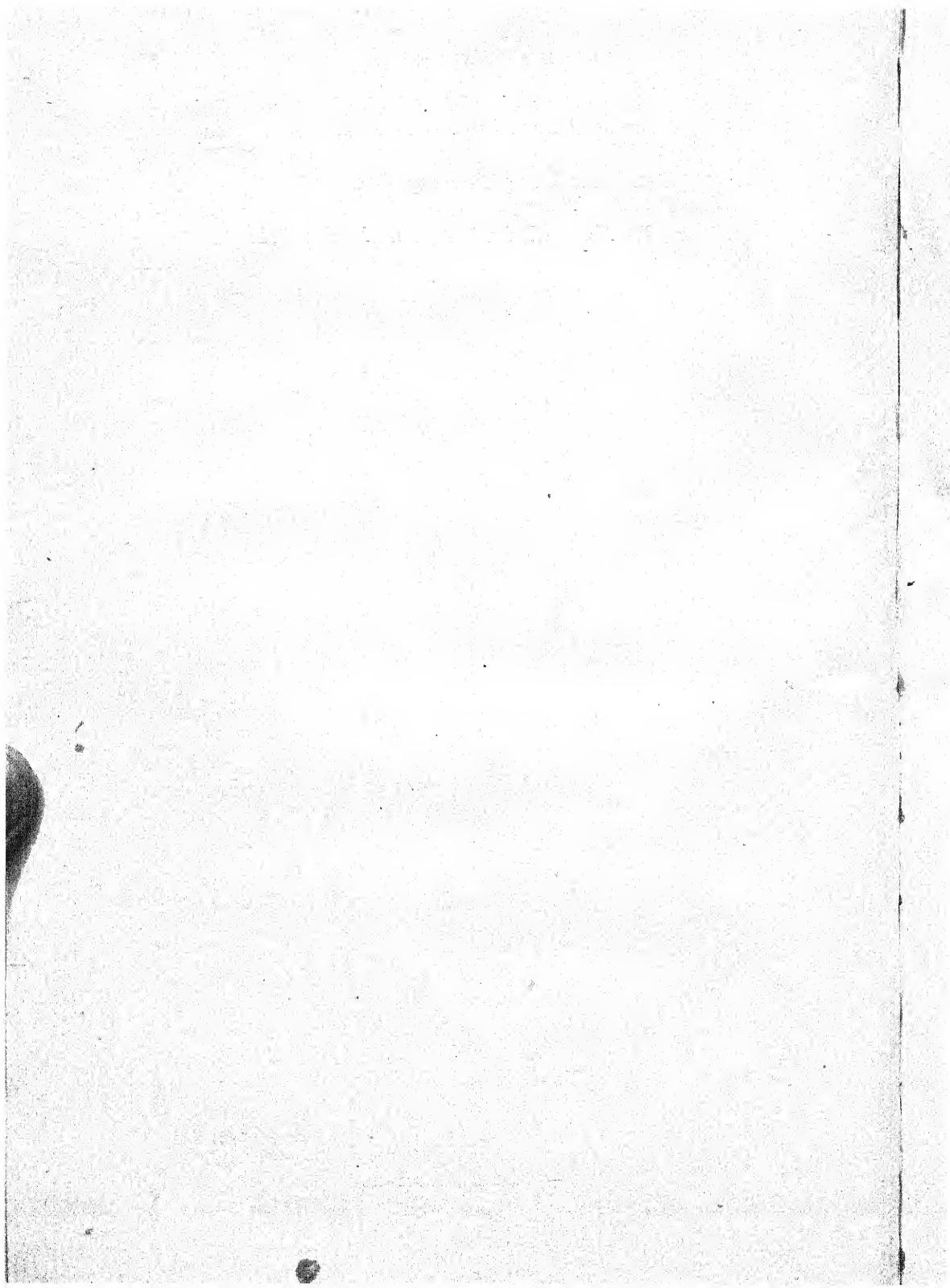
Thompson, D. A. W.—On growth and form. *Cambridge*, 1917. 22.6. cm X. F 7-1.

Warner, Dr. F.—Study of children and their school training. *New York*, 1902. 20. cm X. B 3-1.

Weeks, S. B.—History of public school education in Delaware.  
(U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin no. 18 of 1917). Washington,  
1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

West, M.—Advanced English composition. With diagrams.  
London, 1917. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2-21.**

Whitaker, J.—Almanack for 1918, etc. London, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**I. C.**



**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

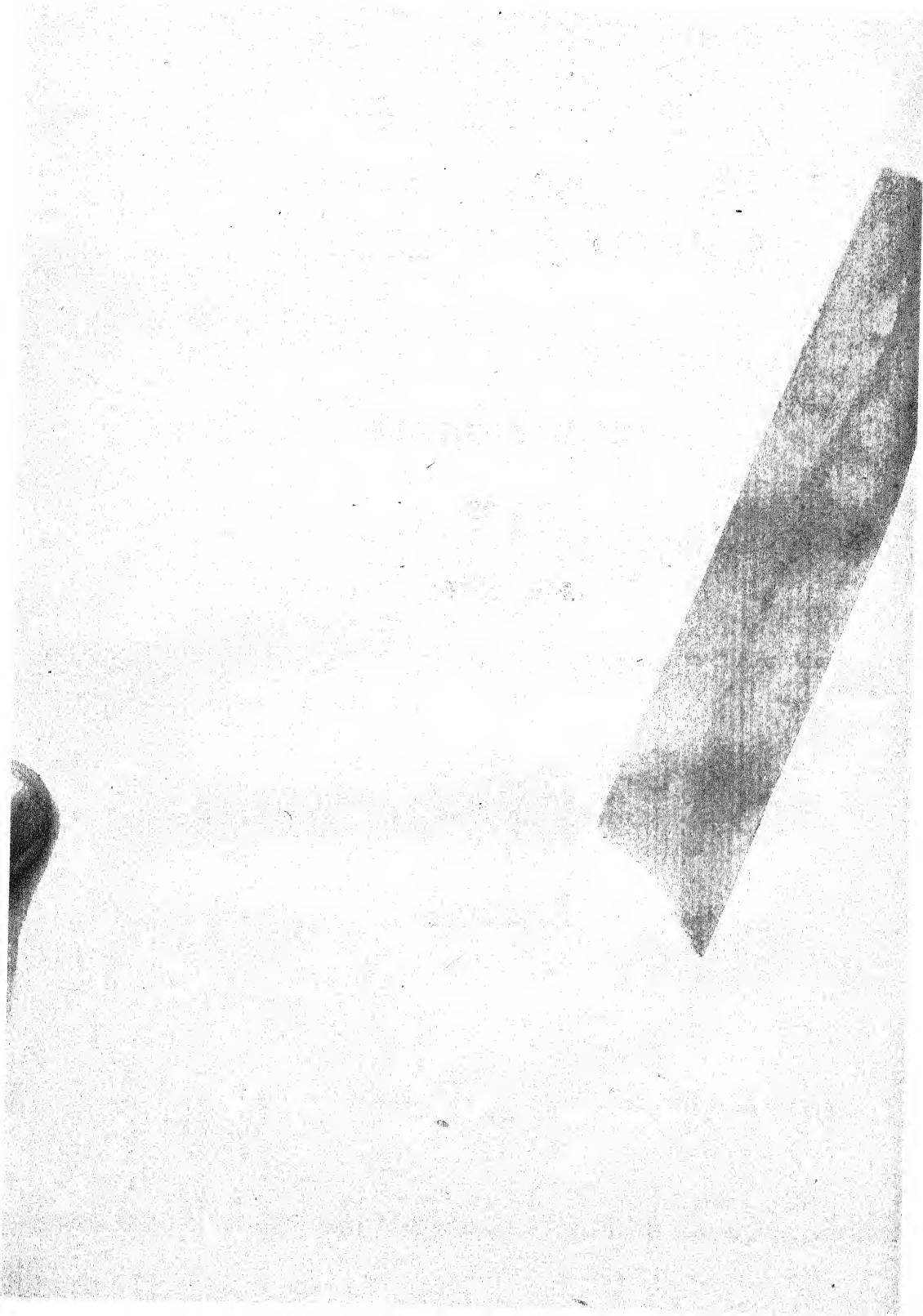
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 25**

*(May, 1918)*



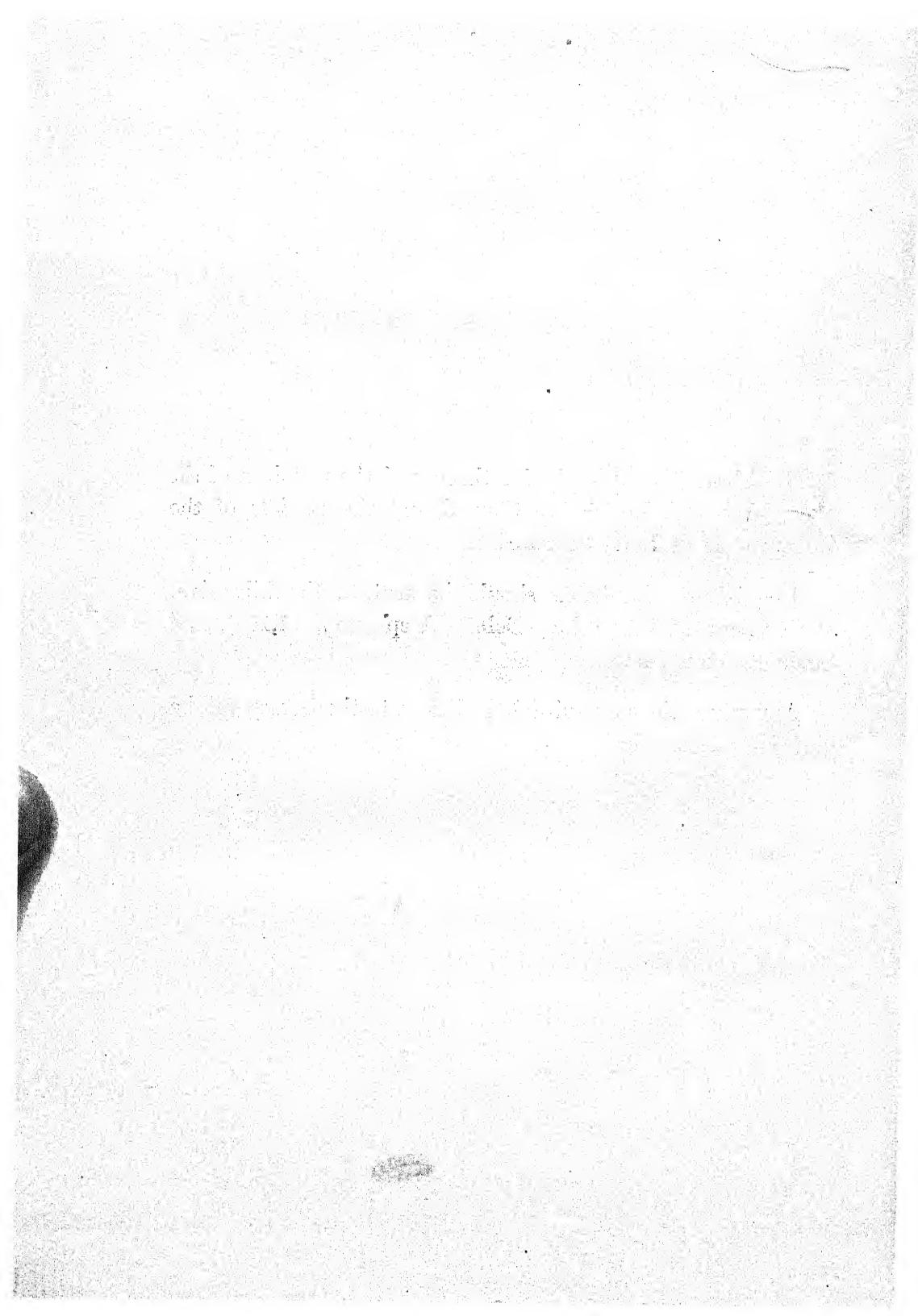
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1918



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	1
III. History . . . . .	1
(a) Biography . . . . .	..
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	..
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	..
(b) Archæology . . . . .	..
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	2
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	..
(b) Philology . . . . .	..
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	..
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	..
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	2
IX. Law . . . . .	..
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	3
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	9
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	10



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 25.

(May, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR BOOKS.

Annual register, 1917. *London*, 1918. 23 cm

I. C.

### II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

#### B. LIBRARY JOURNALS.

##### B 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

Bulletins of the Philippine Library. Vol. I—nos. 1 and 4—12; vol. 2, nos. 1—8 and 10 and 11; vol. 3, nos. 3, 5 and 7—12; and vol. 4, nos. 1—6 and 8—11. *Manila*, 1912-16. 26.3 cm

II. B 301.

#### D. CATALOGUES OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, ETC., IN LIBRARIES.

##### D 301. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

American Circulating Library of Manila.—List of books ... compiled by N. Y. Egbert. *Manila*, 1907. 23 cm

II. D 301.

### III.—HISTORY.

#### 80. INDIA.

##### 80-00. GENERAL.

Trotter, Capt. L. J.—History of India. *London*, 1917. 22 cm

III. 80-00.

## • VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## C. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

## C 0. GENERAL.

Douglas, C. N.—Forty thousand quotations—prose and poetical.  
*London*, 1916. 21.5 cm

VI. C 0.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 00. GENERAL.

Curtis, L.—The Commonwealth of nations. Part I. *London*, 1917.  
 24 cm

VIII. G 00

## G 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Egerton, H. E.—Federations and unions within the British empire.  
*Oxford*, 1911. 22 cm

See VIII. G 15.

## G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Marriott, J. A. R.—Second chambers: an inductive study in political science. *Oxford*, 1910. 22.5 cm

VIII. G 11.

## G 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

Egerton, H. E.—Federations and unions within the British empire.  
*Oxford*, 1911. 22 cm

VIII. G 15.

## G 21. AUSTRALIA.

Lewin, E.—Commonwealth of Australia; its development and resources. (*International information series, British empire section—vol. iii*) *London*, 1917. 21.5 cm

VIII. G 21.

## G 23. NEW ZEALAND.

Scholefield, G. H.—New Zealand. (*International information series, British empire section—vol. iv*). *London*, 1917. 21.5 cm

VIII. G 23.

LIST OF ADDITIONS.

**X.—EDUCATION.**

**D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.**

**D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**D 11-00. GENERAL.**

**D 11-0 C. *Legislation.***

Hand book of the Education Bill, 1917. London, 1917. 22 cm

**X. D 11-0C.**

**D 11-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

**D 11-72 *Calendars, prospectuses, reports, etc., of the institutions.***

Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington.—

Report of the governing body . . . for the year ending 31st August 1917. London, 1918. 24-5 cm

**X. D 11-72.**

**D 11-11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**

*General.*

Board of Education.—Regulations under which special grants in aid of certain local education authorities in England and Wales will be paid in 1918-19. London, 1918. 24-5 cm

**XI. D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Elementary Education.*

Minute of the Board of Education, dated February 25th, 1918, increasing the value of pensions which have been granted under the code of Regulations for public elementary schools and are in force at the date of this minute. London, 1918. 24-5 cm

**X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**

Minute of the Board of Education dated 26th February 1918, modifying the Regulations for public elementary schools, 1912, in England and Wales as already modified by the minutes dated July 4th, 1913, June 24th, 1914, November 25th, 1914; March 21st, 1917; April 26th, 1917; and "February 13th, 1918. London, 1918. 24-5 cm

**X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**

*Education of the Defectives.*

Minute of the Board of Education, dated the 15th February 1918, modifying the Regulations for special schools (i.e., schools for blind, deaf, defective and epileptic children), dated the 20th March 1917. London, 1918. 24-5 cm

**X. D 11-11 [Pam.]**

D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*concl.*D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*concl.**Technical Education.*

Minute of the Board of Education, dated 24th October 1917, modifying Pt. iii of the Regulations for technical schools, schools of art, and other forms of provision of further education in England and Wales. *London*, 1918. 24.5 cm **X. D 11.11 [Pam.]**

Papers read at a conference on the choice of Employment Act. With an address by the Right Hon'ble H. A. L. Fisher, M.P., President of the Board of Education. (*Board of Education, Circular 1012*). *London*, 1917. 24.5 cm **X. D 11.11 [Pam.]**

*London County Council Reports.*

*London County Council.*—Report by the education officer submitting three preliminary memoranda by Mr. Cyril Burt, M.A., Psychologist, on the distribution and relations of educational abilities. *London*, 1917. 24.5 cm **X. D 11.11**

## D 12. SCOTLAND.

## D 12.72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Board of Education examinations in art and in science and technology, and examinations of the city and guilds of London Institute, 1918. (*Scotch Education Dept., Circular no. 363*). *London*, 1918. 24.5 cm **X. D 12.72 [Pam.]**

## D 12.76. ART EDUCATION.

Board of Education examination in art, etc. 1918. (*Scotch Edn. Dept., Circular no. 363*). *London*—1918. 24.5 cm  
*See X. D 12.72 [Pam.]*

## D 13. IRELAND.

## D 13.1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Public Education (Ireland). Allocation of the supplementary grant for primary education. *Dublin*, 1917. 33.5 cm **X. D 13.1**

**D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—contd.****D 14. WALES.****D 14-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

Report of the Board of Education under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, for the year 1917. *London*, 1918.  
24.2 cm

**X. D 14-2.****D 23. NEW ZEALAND.****D 23-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Auckland University College Calendar for the year 1918. *Auckland*, 1918. 21 cm

**X. D 23-3.****D 80. INDIA.****D 80-0. GENERAL.**

Nair, Dr. T. M.—Social injustice of the Indian educational system. *Madras*, 1917. 16.5 cm

**X. D 80-0.**

Report of the conference of provincial secretaries to advisory committees for Indian students proceeding to England. *Simla*, July 1917. *Simla*, 1917. 33.5 cm

**X. D 80-0.****D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.****D 81-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.****Teachers College, Saidapet Bulletins.**

No. 1. Detailed scheme of work for Kindergarten Department.

No. 2. History and civics.

No. 3. Botany. (Group C.)

No. 4. Elementary Science course.

No. 5. Elementary Mathematics.

No. 6. Syllabus in English.

No. 7. Syllabus in Geography.

No. 8. Physics. (Group C.)

No. 9. Chemistry. (Group C.)

No. 10. Detailed syllabus in Algebra and Geometry. *Madras*,

1913-16. 24.8 cm.

**X. D 81-4.**

D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

## D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## D 82-75. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

**Bombay Engineering Congress.** Proceedings of the congress (with minutes of evidence). Vols. 1—4. *Poona and Bombay*, 1915. 33.5 cm

X. D 82-75.

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## D 83-00. GENERAL.

**Stark, H. A.**—Vernacular education in Bengal for 1813 to 1912. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25 cm

X. D 83-00.

## D 83-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

**University of Calcutta.** Minutes of the meetings of the faculty of arts, etc., for the year 1918. (Annual meeting.) No. 1, 7th March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3 cm

X. D 83-3.

**University of Calcutta.** Minutes of the meetings of the faculty of medicine. 2nd April, 1918, no. 1. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3 cm

X. D 83-3.

**University of Calcutta.** Minutes of the meeting of the faculty of science. 7th March, 1918. No. 1. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3 cm

X. D 83-3.

**University of Calcutta.** Minutes of the meetings of the Senate for 1918. (Annual meeting.) No. 1, 8th March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3 cm

X. D 83-3.

**University of Calcutta.** Minutes of the syndicate. Nos. 2 and 3, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3 cm

X. D 83-3.

## D 83-76. ART EDUCATION.

**Government School of Art, Calcutta.** Prospectus, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 2.5 cm

X. D 83-76.

## D 231. EGYPT.

## D 231-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

**Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum.** Report and accounts to 31st December 1916. *Cairo*, 1917. 25 cm

X. D 231-3.

D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## D 300-00. GENERAL.

Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year ended June 30th, 1916, volume II. *Washington*, 1917. 23-1 cm

X. D 300-00.

## D 300-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Reports of the President and the Treasurer of Harvard College, 1916-17. *Cambridge*, 1918. 23 cm

X. D 300-3.

## D 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

## D 301-0. GENERAL.

Service manual of the Bureau of Education. *Manila*, 1917. 18-5 cm

X. D 301-0.

## D 301-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Fifth annual report of the president of the university of the Philippines, 1915-16. *Manila*, 1916. 25-5 cm

X. D 301-3.

## University of the Philippines.

College of Agriculture. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

College of Engineering. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1916-17.

College of Law. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-1918.

College of Liberal Arts. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

College of Medicine and Surgery. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

College of Veterinary Science. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

Conservatory of Music. Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

Forest School Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18.

School of Fine Arts Catalogue, 1916-17: announcements, 1917-18. *Manila*, 1917. 25-5 cm

X. D 301-3.

D ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION—*contd.*D 301. THE PHILIPPINES—*concl.*

## D 301.73 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Cheney, F. W.—Manual in woodworking for Philippine public schools. Second edition. (*Philippine Craftsman Reprint Series no. 2*). Manila, 1917. 23 cm

X. D 301.73.

*Philippine Craftsman* : a magazine ... devoted to the advancement of industrial instruction in the public schools in the Philippines. August 1916 to February 1917. Manila, 1916-17.

25.5 cm

X. D 301.73.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 2.0. LANGUAGE.

## F 2.0(a). PHONETICS.

Grigg-Smith, Rev. T.—The use of the voice. London, 1917.

19 cm

X. F 2.0(a).

## F 2.20. MODERN LANGUAGES.

Report of the committee appointed by the Prime Minister to enquire into the position of modern languages in the Educational system of Great Britain. London, 1918. 233.5 cm

X. F 2.20.

## F 2.21. ENGLISH.

Report of the conference held at Simla on the 20th and 21st August 1917, to consider the question of English and vernacular teaching in secondary schools. Simla, 1917. 33.5 cm

X. F 2.21.

## F 2.22. FRENCH.

Board of Education.—Report of an enquiry into the teaching of French in London secondary schools, conducted by the Board's inspectors during part of the spring and summer terms, 1916. London, 1918. 24.5 cm

X. F 2.22.

## F 2.3. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

Report of the conference held at Simla on the 20th and 21st August 1917, to consider the question of English and vernacular teaching in secondary schools. Simla, 1917. 33.5 cm See X. F 2.21.

F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—*concl.*

## F 7. SCIENCE.

Report of the committee appointed by the Prime Minister to enquire into the position of natural science in the Educational system of Great Britain. *London*, 1918. 33.5 cm **X. F 7.**

## G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## G 3. PLAY.

Cook, H. C.—The Play way: an essay in educational method. *London*, 1917. 22.5 cm **X. G 3.**

## G 6. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Dalcroze, Jaques.—The Eurhythms ... Introduction by Professor M. E. Sadler ... second and revised edition. *Frome and London*, 1917. 23.5 cm **X. G 6.**

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## D.—MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.

## D 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

## D 301.1. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Jesus y Serapio, Dr. V. de.—Provincial hospitals: their construction and management, etc. *Manila*, 1917. 23 cm **XI. D 301.1.**

## E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.

## E 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

## E 301.00. GENERAL.

Heiser, Dr. V. G.—Report of the Bureau of Health for the Philippine Islands for the fiscal year from July 1st, 1913, to December 31st, 1913. *Manila*, 1914. 23 cm **XI. E 301.00.**

Plans and instructions relative to the construction of the sanitary model house. (*Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of Public Instruction—Philippine Health Service*). *Manila*, 1917. 23 cm **XI. E 301.00.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Cheney, F. W.—Manual in woodworking for Philippine public schools. *Manila*, 1917. 23 cm X. D 301-73.

Cook, H. C.—The Play way: an essay in educational method. *London*, 1917. 22.5 cm X. G 3.

Curtis, L.—The Commonwealth of nations. Pt. i. *London*, 1917. 24 cm VIII. G 00.

Dalcroze, Jaques.—The Eurhythmics ... Introduction by Professor M. E. Sadler. *Frome and London*, 1917. 23.5 cm X. G 6.

Douglas, C. N.—Forty thousand quotations-prose and poetical. *London*, 1916. 21.5 cm VI. C 0.

Egbert, N. Y.—List of books in the American circulating library of Manila. *Manila*, 1907. 23 cm II. D 301.

Egerton, H. E.—Federations and unions within the British empire. *Oxford*, 1911. 22 cm VIII. G 15.

Grigg-Smith, Rev. T.—The use of the voice. *London*, 1917. 18.5 cm X. F 2-0(a).

Heiser, Dr. V. G.—Report of the Bureau of Health for the Philippine Islands for the fiscal year from July 1st, 1913, to December 31st, 1913. *Manila*, 1914. 23 cm XI. E 301-00.

Jesus y Serapio, Dr. V. de.—Provincial hospitals: their construction and management, etc. *Manila*, 1917. 23 cm XI. D 301-1.

Lewin, E.—Commonwealth of Australia: its development and resources. *London*, 1917. 21.5 cm VIII. G 21.

Marriott, J. A. R.—Second chambers: an inductive study in political science. *Oxford*, 1910. 22.5 cm VIII. G 11.

Nair, Dr. T. M.—Social injustice of the Indian educational system. *Madras*, 1917. 16.5 cm X. D 80-0.

Scholefield, G. H.—New Zealand. *London*, 1917. 21.5 cm VIII. G 23.

Serapio, V. de Jesus Y. *See* JESUS Y SERAPIO.

Smith, Rev. T. Grigg. *See* GRIGG-SMITH.

Stark, H. A.—Vernacular education in Bengal from 1813 to 1912. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25 cm X. D 83-00.

Trotter, Capt. L. J.—History of India. *London*, 1917. 22 cm III. 80-00.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 26**

*(June, 1918)*



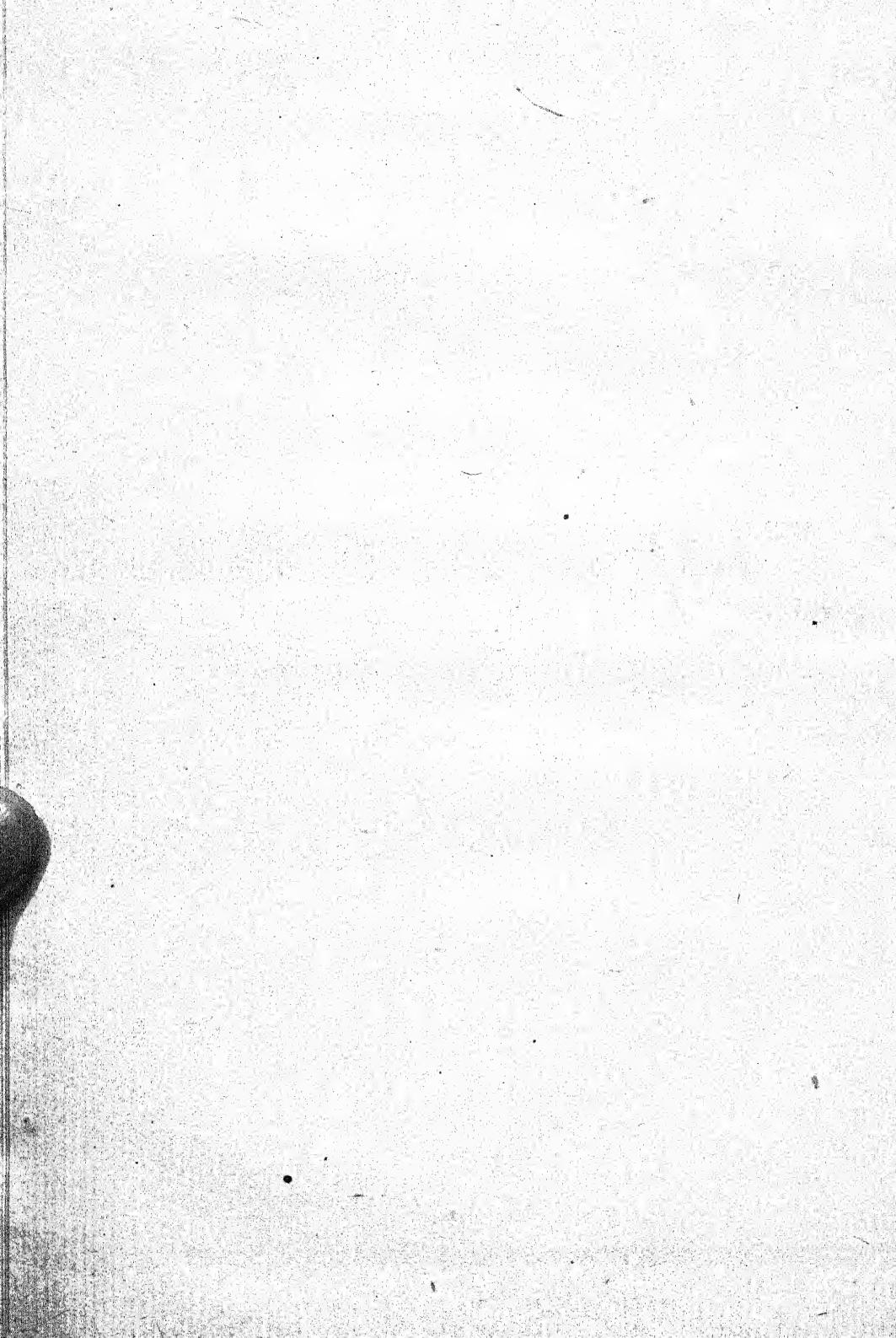
**CALCUTTA**  
**SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA**  
**1918**



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

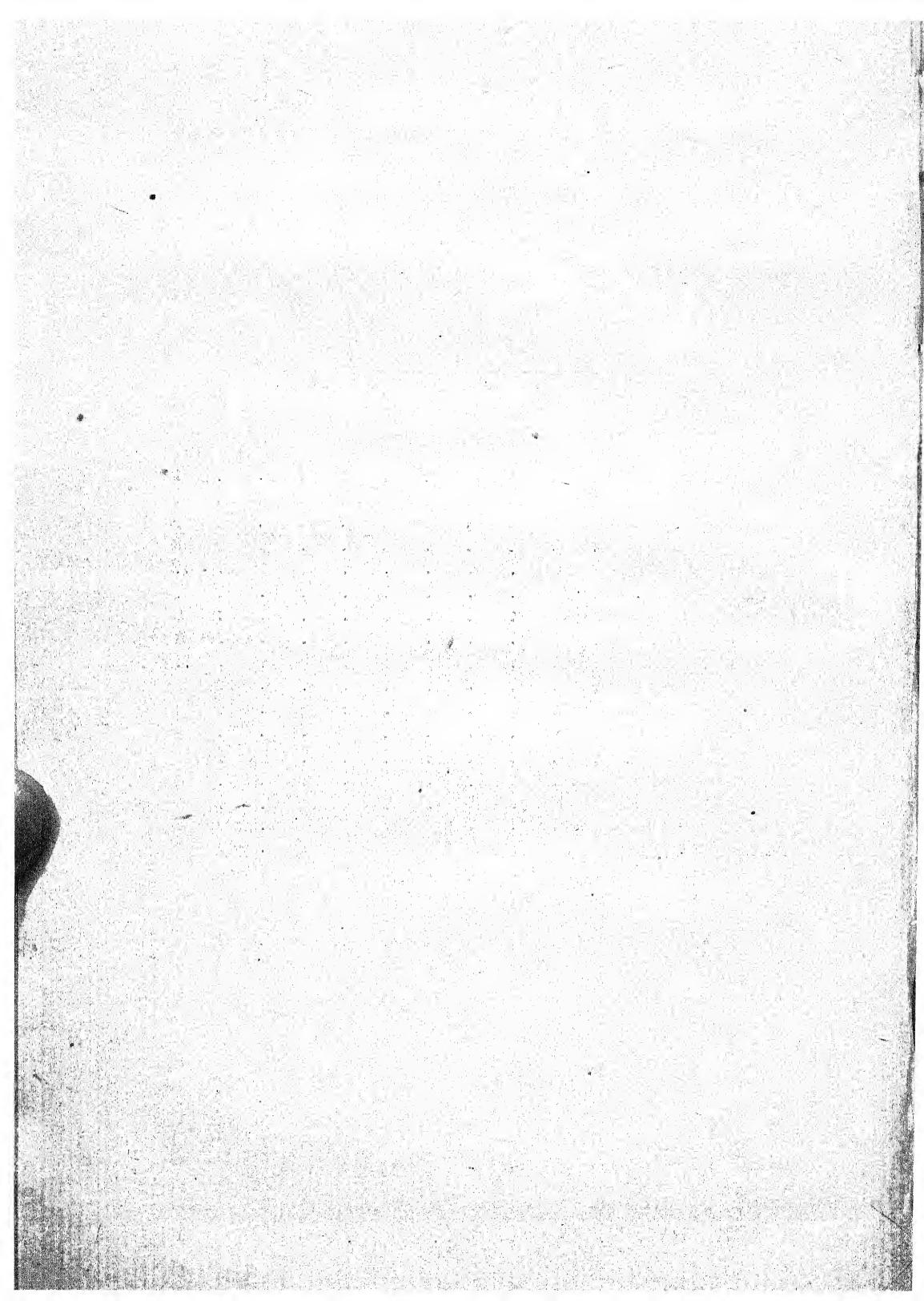
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestion for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	3
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	..
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	3
(b) Archeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	3
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	4
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	4
(b) Philology . . . . .	5
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	5
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	5
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	5
IX. Law . . . . .	7
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	7
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	12
<b>AUTHOR INDEX . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 26.

(June, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

Statistical year book of the Kingdom of Siam, 1916 and 1917.  
*Bangkok, 1917-18.* 30.<sup>cm</sup> I. C.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Pate, H. R.—Madras district gazetteers. Tinnevelly. Vol. I.  
*Madras, 1917.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 81.

##### D 86. BURMA.

Smart, R. B.—Burma gazetteer. Akyab district. Vol. A.  
*Rangoon, 1917.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 86.

#### J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

##### J 80. INDIA.

Imperial Record Department.—Press-list of records belonging to  
the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Series III.  
Secret Department. Vol. I (1763—75). *Calcutta, 1918.* 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
I. J 80.

##### J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Diary and consultation book of 1693. *Madras, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
I. J 81.

List of volumes of the Board of Revenue preserved in the Madras  
Record Office, block iv. *Madras, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 81.

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

English catalogue of books for 1917, etc. *London*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. A 11.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: BARODA.

Central Library, Baroda.—Bulletins.

1917. No. 13. English accession, 1916-17.

1918. No. 14. Catalogue of books on bibliography, library economy, printing, etc. *Baroda*, 1917-18. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. A 93.

Central Library Department, Baroda.—A Handbook of information.  
*Baroda*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. A 93.

Dutt, Newton M.—Baroda library system: a paper read at the first All-India Conference of Librarians held at Lahore, in January 1918. *Baroda*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. A 93.

## B. LIBRARY JOURNALS.

New York Public Library.—Bulletin, March 1918. *New York*, 1918. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. B.

## C. REPORTS ON LIBRARIES.

## C 80. INDIA.

All-India Conference of Librarians.—Proceedings of the...conference...held at Lahore, 4th-8th January, 1918. *Simla*, 1918.  
 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 II. C 80.

## III.—HISTORY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80 C. BRITISH PERIOD.

England and India: being a brief account of the growth of British power in India and of the progress of the country under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See VIII. G 80.

## 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Bengal past and present. Vol. xv, pt. 1, ser. no. 29. June 1918.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 28.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 III. 83.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. INDIAN.

Gajra, Tārāchānd Deumal.—Life of Swami Dayananda Saraswati...With a foreword by Mahatma Munshi Ram Jijnasu. Lahore, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

## V(a).—ARTS, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 80. INDIA.

Indian Museum.—Annual report, 1916-17. Calcutta, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 80.

Indian Museum.—Records of the Indian Museum. Vol. viii. Zoological results of the Abor expedition, 1911-12. Pt. xi. February 1918. Calcutta, 1918. 27.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). C 80.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Progress report of archæological survey of India, western circle, for the year ending 31st March 1917. Bombay, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 82.

## 86. BURMA.

Burma Research Society.—Journal, etc. From vol. 4, pt. 1 (1914). (In progress.) Rangoon, 1914, etc. 28.5.<sup>cm</sup> See VI. D.

## V(d).—CENSUS.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Census of England and Wales, 1911. Vol. xiii.—Fertility of Marriage, pt. 1. (Parliamentary paper, no. cd. 8678 of 1917.) London, 1917. 34.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 11.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## D. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Burma Research Society.—Journal, etc. From vol. 4, pt. 1 (1914).  
(In progress.) *Rangoon*, 1914, etc. 28.5 cm VI. D.

## D. 02. SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LITERATURE.

Valmiki.—*Ramayana*. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. With a memoir by M. N. Vankataswami. *Benares*, 1915. 25 cm VI. D 02.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Avalon, A.—Study in Mantra Shâstra: casual shaktis of the pranava. *Madras*, 1918. 25 cm VI(a). B.

Avalon, A.—Study in the Mantra Shâstra (the tattvas). *Madras*, 1918. 24.7 cm VI(a). B.

*Isavâsopanîsad* : with English translation and an original commentary by Kshetreschandra Chattopadhyaya. *Benares*, 1916. 22 cm VI(a). B.

*Isha Upanishad* : text, translation and an original comment, by Suraj Mall. *Benares*, 1916. 22 cm VI(a). B.

*Kenopanîsad* : with English translation and an original commentary by Kshetreschandra Chattopadhyaya. *Benares*, 1916. 22 cm VI(a). B.

## B. 01. BRAHMO SAMAJ AND ARYA SAMAJ.

Gajra, Târachând Deumal.—Life of Swami Dayananda Saraswati, etc. *Lahore*, 1915, 25 cm See III(a). 80-02.

## C. BUDDHISM.

Dharmapala, Angarika Brahmachari.—Buddhism in relation to Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18 cm VI(a). C.

Rhys Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. and Thera, S. S.—Book of the kindred sayings (sânyutta-nikâya) : or, grouped suttas. Pt. 1. (*Pali Text Society, translation series*, no. 7). *London*, 1917. 22.3 cm VI(a). C.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D 01. SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGE.

Varadarája.—*Laghukáumudi*: a Sanskrit grammar. With an English version, commentary, and references by J. R. Ballantyne. Fourth edition. *Benares*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(b). D 01.**

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## C. MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

## C 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: PORBANDAR STATE.

Adye, E. H.—Reports on the economic geology of the Porbandar State in the province of Kathiawar, India. With plates and maps. *Bombay*, 1917. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. C 93.**

## D. METEOROLOGY.

## D 80. INDIA.

Walker, G. P.—Memorandum regarding the probable amount of monsoon rainfall in 1918. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. D 80.**

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## B. DISEASES.

## PLAQUE.

Abdussalam-Khan, Nawab.—Plague in the east according to Mohamedan historians. *Alláhabad*, 1913. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(a). B.**

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Note on economic developments in Japan. *Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

## B 80. INDIA.

Tannan, Mohan Lal.—Indian currency and the war. (*Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, Pamphlet series no. 4.*) *Bombay*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

## C. INDUSTRIES.

## E 80. INDIA.

Pānnā Lal, Lala Rai Sahib.—Glass manufacture. *Lahore*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80.**

## F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## O. GENERAL.

Schoff, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire. (*Reprinted from the Journal of the American Oriental Society, December 1915.*) *New Haven, Conn.*, 1916. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. O.**

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 15. BRITISH COLONIES.

Keith, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions. *Oxford*, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 15.**

## G 80. INDIA.

England and India : being a brief account of the growth of British power in India and of the progress of the country under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

## G 160. SWITZERLAND.

Vincent, Dr. John M.—Government in Switzerland. *New York*, 1913. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 160.**

## H. SOCIOLOGY, ETC.

## H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Natarajan, K.—Presidential address at the Bombay Provincial Social Conference, Bijapur, 1918. *Bombay*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 82.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*concl.*

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

## H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Patel, Hon. V. J.—Presidential address at the first Bombay Local Self-Government Conference, Poona, 27th July 1917. *Poona, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 82.

## H 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.

Venkatakrishnayya, M. and Josyer, G. R.—Report of the first Mysore civic and social conference. *Mysore, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 93.

## I. SOCIALISM, ETC.

All-India Temperance Conference.—Official report of the fourteenth conference held at Calcutta on 27th and 28th December, 1917. *Calcutta, 1918.* 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VII. L

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 80. INDIA.

C 80.0. *General.*

Acharyya, Bijoy Kisor.—Codification in British India. (*Tarore Law Lectures, 1912.*) *Calcutta, 1914.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80.0

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

## A 7. YEAR BOOKS, REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

Year-Book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1917. *London, 1917.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

A 7.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*

## C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

## C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

Benson, A. C.—Cambridge essays on education... With an introduction by the Right Honourable Viscount Bryce. *Cambridge*, 1918. 23.3 cm C 1.

Whitehead, A. N.—Organisation of thought: educational and scientific. *London*, 1917. 23. cm C 1.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

## D 11.00. GENERAL.

D 11.06(b). *Handbooks, etc.*

Schoolmasters' year book and educational directory, 1918. *London*, 1918. 19. cm D 11.06 (b).

## D 11.02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

D 11.02(4). *General.*

Public Schools year book, 1918. *London*, 1918. 19. cm

D 11.02 (4).

## D 11.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Tanner, J. R.—Historical register of the university of Cambridge: being a supplement to the calendar with a record of university offices, honours and distinctions to the year 1910. *Cambridge*, 1917. 19. cm D 11.03.

## D 11.079. MINING EDUCATION.

Holland, Sir T. H.—Presidential address: a paper read before the Manchester Geological and Mining Society (on mining education). *London*, 1914. 25. cm D 11.079.

## D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

*Elementary Education.*

Board of Education.—Regulations under which supplementary grant will be paid to local education authorities for elementary education. *London*, 1918. 24. cm D 11.11 (Pam.).

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*D 11.11 OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*contd.**Teachers and Training.*

Suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary schools. Introduction. (Revised edition). (*Board of Education circular no. 1018.*) *London, 1917.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11.11 (Pam.).

*Technical Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations providing for choice of employment grants. *London, 1918.* 24.<sup>cm</sup>

D 11.11 (Pam.).

## D 13. IRELAND.

## D 13.04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Regulations for the register of the intermediate school teachers, Ireland. *Dublin, 1918.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13.04 (Pam.).

## D 14. WALES.

## D 14.02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Report of the Board of Education under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, for 1917. *London, 1918.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 14.02.

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80.00. GENERAL.

Report of provincial secretaries to advisory committees for Indian students proceeding to England. *Simla, July 1917.* *Simla, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 80.00.

## D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## D 82.02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

**Shikshana Prasarak Mandali's Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya, Poona.**  
Report for 1915-16. *Poona, 1917.* 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 82.02.

## D 82.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

**Dayaram Jethmal Sind College, Karachi.** Annual report for 1915-16. *Karachi, 1916.* 24.8.<sup>cm</sup>

D 82.03.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

## D 82-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

Hindu Widows' Home Association, Poona.—Report, 1917. *Poona*, 1918. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 82-05.

## D 82-0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.—Prospectus. *Bombay*, 1917. 16-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 82-0721.

## D 82-13. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS IN INDIA.

Abu Lawrence School for children of soldiers serving, or who have served in India for 1915-16. *Bombay*, 1916. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 82-13.

## D. 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## D 83-09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

Board of Sanskrit Examinations, Calcutta.—Report of the first convocation of the board, etc. *Calcutta*, 1913. 24.<sup>cm</sup> D 83-09.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## D 84-13. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Martiniere Institutions, Lucknow.—Report for the year ending 31st December 1916. *Lucknow*, 1917. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> D 84-13.

## D 86. BURMA.

## D 86-00 GENERAL.

Memorandum showing the history, growth and present condition of the Education Department in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1912. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 86-00.

## D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

## D 88-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Patna University.—Draft regulations revised by the committee appointed by the Senate on December 8th, 1917. *Patna*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> D 88-03.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*concl.*

## D 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

## D 89-00. GENERAL.

Report on the state and progress of education in the Central Provinces and Berar for the quinquennium ending 31st March 1917.  
*Nagpur*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 89-00,

## D 89-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

*Nagpur Agricultural College*, Central Provinces and Berar. Prospectus, 1918. *Nagpur*, 1917. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 89-074.

## D 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

## D 90-00. GENERAL.

Report on the public instruction in the North-West Frontier Province for quinquennium 1912-1917. *Peshawar*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 90-00

## D 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARODA.

## D 93-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

*Bala-Bhavan Technical Institute*, Baroda.—Calendar for 1914-15 and 1915-16. *Baroda*, 1916. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 93-072.

## D 300. UNITED STATES.

## D 300-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twelfth annual report of the president and of the treasurer, 1917. *New York*, 1917. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-4.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 2-1. ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

## F 2-13. SANSKRIT.

Board of Sanskrit Examinations, Calcutta.—Report of the first convocation of the board, etc. *Calcutta*, 1913. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* D 83-09.

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*****F 6.1. ARITHMETIC.**

Pawar, K. M. and Ghumare, K. V.—Arithmetic for farmers. *Poona*, 1916. 18.5<sup>cm</sup> **F 6.1.**

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G 0.2. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.**

Mehta, Dhanjibhai, H.—Address to the high school students on the necessity of studying ambulance, nursing and home hygiene. *Baroda*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **G 0.2.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.**

Colonial reports.—Annual.

Bahamas, 1916-17.

British Guiana, 1916.

Ceylon, 1916.

Cyprus, 1916-17.

Falkland Island, 1916.

Gambia, 1916.

Gibraltar, 1916.

Grenada, 1916-17.

Jamaica, 1916-17.

Malta, 1916-17.

Saint Helena, 1916.

Sierra Leon, 1916.

Straits Settlements, 1916.

Trinidad and Tobago, 1916.

*London*, 1917. 24.5<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 15.**

Royal Commission on the natural resources, trade, and legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's dominions. Minutes of evidence taken in the Central and Western Provinces of Canada in 1916. Pt. II. *London*, 1917. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 15.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**A 66. BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.**

Nyasaland Protectorate. Blue book for the year ended 31st March, 1917. *Zomba*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 66.**

**A 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Report on the administration of Bengal, 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 35.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 83.**

**A 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

Report on the administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1916-17. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 84.**

**A 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Report on the administration of Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 88.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BALASINOR STATE.**

Report on the administration of the Balasinor State for 1916-17, with appendices. *Godhra*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BENARES STATE.**

Report on the administration of the Benares State for 1916-17 A.D. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PALITANA STATE.**

Annual administration report of the Palitana State for 1917-18. *Palitana*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : REWA STATE.**

Report on the administration of the Rewa State for 1915-16. *Rewa*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—concl.**

**A 94. (c). MALAY.**

Report on the federated Malay States for 1916. *London*, 1917.  
 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 94(c).**

Report on the State of Brunei for 1916. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. A 94(c).**

Reports on the unfederated Malay States under British protection  
 for 1916. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 94(c).**

**A 404. SIAM.**

Statistical year book of the Kingdom of Siam. 1916 and 1917.  
*Bangkok*, 1917-18. 30.<sup>cm</sup> **See I. C.**

**B.—PUBLIC SERVICES.**

**B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Abstract of rules and regulations respecting examinations for the  
 home civil service, the army, the navy, the Indian Civil Service,  
 etc. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**B 80. INDIA.**

Abstract of rules and regulations respecting examinations for the  
 home civil service . . ., the Indian Civil Service, etc. *London*,  
 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **See XI. B 11.**

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.**

**C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report of the commissioner of police of the metropolis for the  
 year 1916. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 11.**

Report of the commissioners of prisons and the directors of convict  
 prisons...for the year ended 31st March, 1917. *London*, 1917.  
 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 11.**

**C 87. ASSAM.**

Report on the jail administration of the province of Assam for  
 1917. *Shillong*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 87.**

LIST OF ADDITIONS.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

**E 0. GENERAL.**

**E 0·00. GENERAL.**

Comité permanent de l'office international d'hygiène publique.  
Process-verbaux des séances : session ordinaire d'octobre, 1913.  
*Paris, 1913. 31.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. E 0·00.**

**E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**E 11·00. GENERAL.**

National Health Insurance.—Third annual report of the Medical  
Research Committee, 1916-17. *London, 1917. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. E 11·00.**

**E 40. WEST INDIES.**

**E 40·02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Pellagra.*

Sambon, Dr. L. W.—Reports on pellagra in the West Indies.  
*London, 1917. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. E 40.**

**E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**E 81·02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Plague.*

MADRAS plague regulations and standing orders in force outside  
the presidency town. Revised up to 31st January 1915.  
*MADRAS, 1915. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. E 81·02.**

**E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**E 82·02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

**E 82·04. General.**

Orders (Resolutions and notifications) issued by the Government  
of Bombay under the Epidemic Diseases Act, etc. Pts. 2, 3 and  
4. *Bombay, 1897. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>*

**XI. E 82·04.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.***

**E 82.02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES—*contd.***

*Plague.*

Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory.—Preparation and use of anti-plague vaccine. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1909. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 82.02.**

**E 82.04. PILGRIMS, FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.**

Pilgrim Committee, *Bombay*. Report, 1916. *Simla*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 82.04.**

**E 84. UNITED PROVINCES.**

**E 84.04. PILGRIMS, FAIRS AND FESTIVALS.**

Pilgrim Committee, *United Provinces*. Report, 1913. *Simla*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 84.04.**

**E 86. BURMA.**

**E 86.00. GENERAL.**

Sanitary organization and development in *Burma*. *Rangoon*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 86.00.**

**E 86.02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Plague.*

Brayne, Capt. W. F.—Notes on the effect of plague driving, etc., in the Pegu division on human mortality during the plague seasons 1909-10 and 1910-11. *Rangoon*, 1912. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 86.02.**

Brayne, Capt. W. F.—Plague driving in the Pegu division : plague seasons, 1909-10, 1910-11 and 1911-12. *Rangoon*, 1912. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E. 86.02.**

**E 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**E 300.01. VITAL STATISTICS.**

Mortality statistics, 1915. (*U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 16th annual report.*) *Washington*, 1917. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 300.01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
**contd.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

**F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**F 11-00. GENERAL.**

Local Government Board.—Annual report, 1916-17: supplement containing the report of the medical officer for 1916-17. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 11-00.**

**F 110. GERMANY.**

**F 110-02. TOWN-PLANNING.**

Kissan, B. W.—Report on town-planning enactments in Germany. *Bombay*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 110-02.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

**G 80. INDIA.**

**G 80-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Survey of India.—General report, 1916-17. *Calcutta*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 80-03.**

**G 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**G 81-00. GENERAL.**

Manual of land acquisition, Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 81-00.**

**G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**G 82-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

Report on the administration of the estates under the management of the courts of wards in the northern, central and southern divisions and Sind for the year ending 31st July 1917. *Bombay*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-02.**

Report on the administration of the minors' estates in the Bombay Presidency for the year ending 31st July 1917. *Bombay*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.**

**G 84-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the revenue administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1916-17. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 84-00.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.**

**G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

***Districts and Smaller Areas : Sialkot District.***

**Boyd, D. J.—Final report of the fourth regular settlement of the Sialkot district. *Lahore*, 1918. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 85-01.**

**G 87. ASSAM.**

**G 87-00. GENERAL.**

**Assam land revenue manual : with an introduction by Sir W. E. Ward to the first edition of the... manual published in 1896. Third edition. *Shillong*, 1917. 26<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 87-00.**

**G 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**G 89-00. GENERAL.**

**Reports on the revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in Central Provinces during 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 89-00.**

**G 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**G 90-00. GENERAL.**

**Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the court of wards . . . of the North-West Frontier Province, 1916-17. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33-5<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. G 90-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
***contd.***

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

**H 80. INDIA.**

**H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Board of Agriculture in India.—Proceedings of the board held at Poona on the 10th December 1917 and following days. *Calcutta, 1918.* 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-01.**

**H 86. BURMA.**

**H 86-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies Act in Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1917. *Rangoon, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 86-02.**

**H 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**H 88-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Third Provincial Co-operative Conference, Bihar and Orissa. Proceedings. *Patna, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 88-02.**

**H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Notes on the demonstration work in the western circle for the year ending the 30th June 1917. *Nagpur, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

Report on the (1) Agricultural College, Nagpur; (2) botanical and chemical research; (3) Maharaj Bagh menagerie for the year ending the 30th June 1916. *Nagpur, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

Report on the agricultural stations in the northern circle for the year ending the 30th June 1917. *Nagpur, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

Report on the agricultural stations in the southern circle for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Nagpur, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
contd.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—contd.**

**H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—contd.**

**H 89-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING—contd.**

**Report** on the agricultural stations in the western circle for the year ending the 30th June 1918. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**Report** on demonstration work carried out in the northern circle for the year 1916-17. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**Report** on the demonstration work in the southern circle for the year ending the 30th June 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**Report** on the experimental farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year ending the 30th June 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 89-01.**

**J.—FINANCE.**

**J 0. GENERAL.**

**J 00-06. TAXATION.**

**Taxation** of land, etc. Papers bearing on land taxes and on income tax, etc., in certain foreign countries and on the working of taxation of site values in certain cities of the United States and in British Colonies together with extracts relative to land taxation and land valuation from reports of royal commissions and Parliamentary committees. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 4750 of 1909.*) *London*, 1909. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 00-06.**

**J 86. BURMA.**

**J 86-02. PUBLIC FUNDS.**

**Burma** local funds accounts manual. Fourth edition. 2 vols. *Rangoon*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 86-02.**

**L.—EXCISE, OPIUM AND SALT.**

**L 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**Report** on the operations of the Opium Department for the year ending 31st October, 1916. *Allahabad*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. L 84.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**M.—INDUSTRIES.**

**M 80. INDIA.**

*General.*

Large industrial establishments in India. *Department of Statistics, India: Calcutta, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80.**

**M 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.**

*Sugar.*

Harreveld, Dr. Ph. van.—Mededeelingen van het profestation voor de Java-suikerindustrie. Landbouwkundige serie 1918, no. 4. Stambibittuinen en Zeefvatenziekte. *Soerabaja, 1918.* 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 183.**

**M(a).—MUNITIONS.**

**M (a) 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Health of munition workers committee. Memorandum no. 19.—Investigation of workers' food and suggestions as to dietary. Report by L. E. Hill, M.B., F.R.S. Revised edition. *London, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M(a) 11.**

Health of munition workers committee. Memorandum no. 20. Weekly hours of employment. *London, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M(a)11.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

**N 0. GENERAL.**

**N 0-01. MERCANTILE MARINE (INCLUDING PORTS AND PORT DUES).**

Memoranda and tables as to the chief harbours of the British empire and certain foreign countries and as to the Suez and Panama Canals, etc. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 8461 of 1917.*) *London, 1917.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 0-01.**

**N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**N 11-00. GENERAL.**

Memorandum by the Board of Trade and the Foreign Office with respect to the future organisation of commercial intelligence. *London, 1917.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 11-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.***

**N 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.***

**N 11.00. GENERAL—*contd.***

Report to the Board of Trade by the Advisory Committee on commercial intelligence, with reference to their proceedings. October 1913 to October 1917, etc. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 11.00.**

Report to the Board of Trade by the committee appointed to investigate the question of financial facilities for trade. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 8346 of 1916.*) *London*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 11.00.**

**N 21. AUSTRALIA.**

**N 21.00. GENERAL.**

Milne, G. T.—Report on the position of the import trade of Australia in July 1917. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 8841 of 1917.*) *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 21.00.**

**N 80. INDIA.**

**N 80.00. GENERAL.**

Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade and navigation of British India for the calendar year 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80.00.**

**N 80.05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

War Prices and house rents. Statistics...at the end of December 1917, as compared with the pre-war level (July, 1914), August, 1915, 1916, and with an introductory note. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80.05.**

**O.—LABOUR, FACTORIES, EMIGRATION AND SLAVERY.**

**O 80. INDIA.**

Tea Districts Labour Supply Association.—Handbook. Season 1916-1917 ending August 31st, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. O 80.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*concl'd.*

**P.—MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES**

**P. 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PORBANDAR STATE.**

**Adye, E. H.**—Reports on the economic geology of the Porbandar State in the province of Kathiawar, India. With plates and maps. *Bombay*, 1917. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> *See VII. C 93.*

**W.—ARMY**

**W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**W 11-01. CIRCULARS AND REGULATIONS.**

Abstract of rules and regulations respecting examinations for the home civil service, the army, etc. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See XI. B 11.*

**W 70. SOUTH AFRICA.**

**W 70-00. GENERAL.**

Papers relating to the Southern Rhodesia native reserves commission, 1915. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 8674 of 1917.*) *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> *XI. W 70.*

**W 80. INDIA.**

**W 80-02. REPORTS.**

Proceedings of the war conference held at Delhi, 27th-29th April, 1918. *Delhi*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> *XI. W 80-02.*

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.**

**W 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Abstract of rules and regulations respecting examinations for the home civil service,...the navy, etc. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See XI. B 11.*

## AUTHOR INDEX.

**Abdussalam Khan, Nawab.**—Plague in the east according to the Mohamedan historians. *Allahabad*, 1913. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(a). B.**

**Acharyya, Bijay Kisor.**—Codification in British India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80.00.**

**Adye, E. H.**—Reports on the economic geology of the Porbandar State, etc. *Bombay*, 1917. 25.3<sup>cm</sup> **VII. C 93.**

**Avalon, A.**—Study in Mantra Shastra: casual shaktis of the pranava. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Avalon, A.**—Study in the Mantra Shâstra (the tattvas). *Madras*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Ballantyne, J. R.**—See VARADARÂJA.—Laghukaumudi. . . With an English version . . . by J. R. Ballantyne. 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D .01.**

**Benson, A. C.**—Cambridge essays on education . . . With an introduction by Right Honourable Viscount Bryce. *Cambridge*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 0.**

**Boyd, D. J.**—Final report of the fourth regular settlement of the Sialkot district. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85.01.**

**Brayne, Capt. W. F.**—Notes on the effect of plague driving, etc., in the Pegu division on human mortality during the plague seasons 1909-10 and 1910-11. *Rangoon*, 1912. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 86.02.**

**Brayne, Capt. W. F.**—Plague driving in the Pegu division: plague seasons, 1909-10, 1910-11, and 1911-12. *Rangoon*, 1912. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 86.02.**

**Bryce, Viscount.** See BENSON, A. C.—Cambridge essays on education. With an introduction by . . . Viscount Bryce. 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 0.**

**Chattapâdhyâya, Kshetreschandra.**—Ísavâsopanîsâd: with English version, etc. *Benares*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Chattapâdhyâya, Kshetreschandra.**—Kenopanîsâd: with English translation, etc. *Benares*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys.** See RHYS DAVIDS, MRS. C. A. F.

**Dharmapâla, Angarika Brahmachari.**—Buddhism in relation to Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). C.**

**Dutt, Newton M.**—Baroda Library system: a paper read at the first All-India Conference of Librarians held at Lahore, in January 1918. *Baroda*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. A 93.**

**Gajra, Târâchand Deumal.**—Life of Swami Dayananda Saraswati, etc. *Lahore*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80.02.**

**Ghumare, K. V.**—See PAWAR, K. M. AND GHUMARE, K. V.

Ghuznavi, Hon. A. K.—Note on the pilgrim traffic to the Hedjaz and Palestine. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1915. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 409-02.**

Griffith, Ralph T. H.—See VALMIKI Ramayana. Translated . . . by R. T. H. Griffith, etc. 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Note on economic developments in Japan. *Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A.**

Harreveld, Dr. Ph. van.—Stambittuinen en Zeefvatenziekte. *Soera-baia*, 1918. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 183.**

Hill, Dr. L. E.—Report on the investigation of workers' food and suggestions as to dietary. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M(a) 11.**

Keith, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions. *Oxford*, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 15.**

Kissan, B. W.—Report on town-planning enactments in Germany. *Bombay*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. F 110-02.**

Mehta, Dhanjibhai H.—Address to the high school students on the necessity of studying ambulance, nursing and home hygiene. *Baroda*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **X. G 0-2.**

Milne, G. T.—Report on the position of the import trade of Australia in July 1917. *London*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 21-00.**

Natarajan, K.—Presidential address at the Bombay Provincial Social Conference, Bijapur, 1918. *Bombay*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 82.**

Pānnā Lāl Lālā, Rāi Sāheb.—Glass manufacture. *Lahore*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80.**

Pate, H. R.—Madras district gazetteers. *Tinnevelly*. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 86.**

Patel, Hon. V. J.—Presidential address at the first Bombay Local Self-Government Conference, Poona, 27th July 1917. *Poona*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 82.**

Pawar, K. M. and Ghumare, K. V.—Arithmetic for farmers. *Poona*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 6-1.**

Rhys Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. and Thera, S. S.—Book of the kindred sayings (sāyutta-nikaya) : or, grouped suttas. Pt. I. *London*, 1917. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). C.**

Sambon, Dr. L. W.—Reports on pellagra in the West Indies. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 40.**

Schoff, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1916. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. O.**

Smart, R. B.—Burma gazetteer. Akyab district. Vol. A. *Rangoon*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 86.**

Suraj Mall.—Isha Upnishad : text, translation, etc. *Benares*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

Tannan, Mohan Lal.—Indian currency and the war, etc. *Bombay*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Tanner, J. R.—Historical register of the university of Cambridge, etc. *Cambridge*, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-3.**

Thera, S. S.—See RHYS DAVIDS, MRS. C. A. F. AND THERA, S. S.

Valmiki.—Ramayana. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith, etc. *Benares*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

Venkatakrishnayya, M. and Josyer, G. R.—Report of the first Mysore Civil and Social Conference. *Mysore*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 93.**

Vincent, Dr. John M.—Government in Switzerland. *New York*, 1913. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 160.**

Walker, G. T.—Memorandum regarding the probable amount of monsoon rainfall in 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. D 80.**

Whitehead, A. N.—Organisation of thought: educational and scientific. *London*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 0.**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

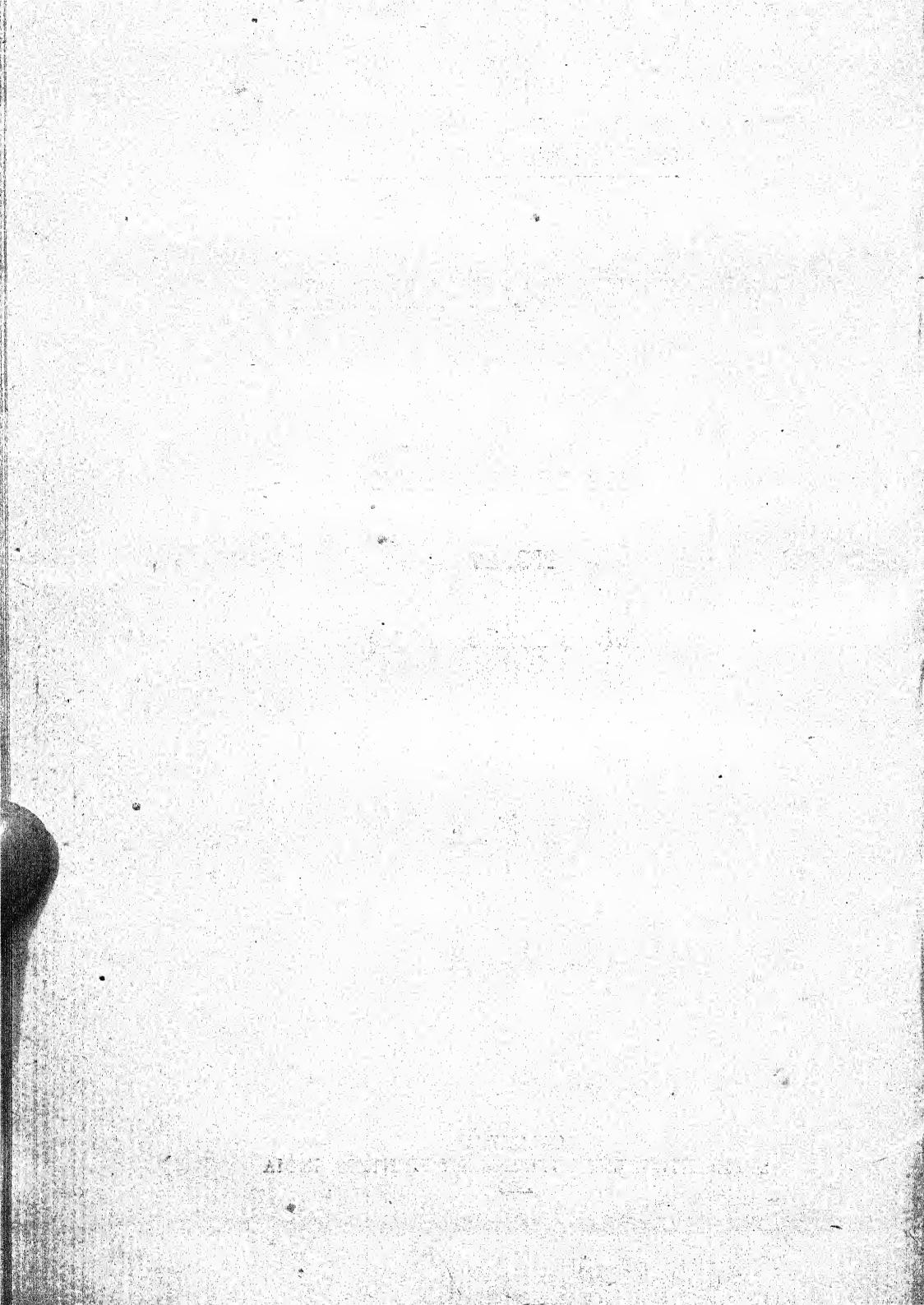
**LIST OF ADDITIONS**

**NO. 27**

*(July to October, 1918)*



**CALCUTTA.**  
**SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA**  
**1919**



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the  
Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the  
Government of India Secretariat.

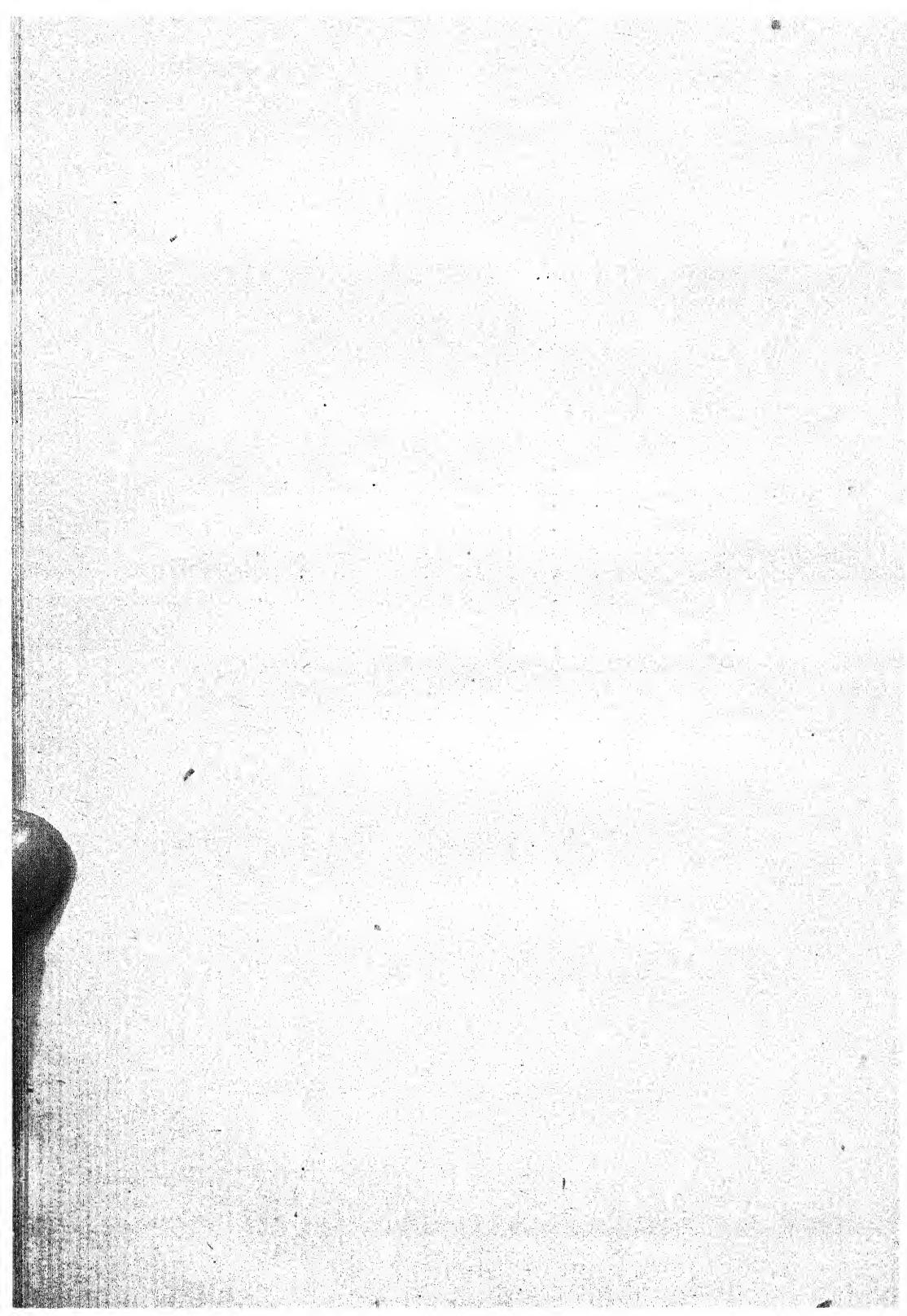
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be  
gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE.
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	3
III. History . . . . .	4
(a) Biography . . . . .	5
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	6
V. Anthropology . . . . .	..
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	6
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	7
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	..
(d) Census . . . . .	..
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	8
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	8
(b) Philology . . . . .	9
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	10
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	11
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	12
IX. Law . . . . .	13
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	13
X. Education . . . . .	14
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	27
AUTHOR CATALOGUE . . . . .	44



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 27.

(July to October, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### B. DICTIONARIES.

*Persian.*

Phillott, Lieut.-Col., D. C.—Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary.  
Calcutta, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

##### C 0. GENERAL.

Statesman's year-book, 1918. London, 1918. 18<sup>3</sup>.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 0.

##### C 21. AUSTRALIA.

Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-1916.  
Melbourne, 1917. 24<sup>3</sup>.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 21.

##### C 30. CANADA.

Canada year-book, 1916-17. Ottawa, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 30.

##### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras Agricultural Department Year-Book, 1918. Madras, 1918.  
24<sup>6</sup>.<sup>cm</sup> I. C 81.

##### C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Year-book of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1916.  
Washington, 1917. 23<sup>3</sup>.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 300-01.

## I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—contd.

## D. GAZETTEERS.

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Richards, F. J.—Gazetteer of the Salem District. Vol. I, pts. i and ii. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 81.

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Jack, J. C.—Gazetteer of the Bakarganj district. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 83.

Lambourne, G. E.—Gazetteer of the Malda district. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 83.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

District gazetteers of the United Provinces: B. vol. Meerut division. *Allahabad*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 84.

## D 85. PUNJAB.

Punjab district gazetteers. Vol. A. Kangra district, pts. ii. Kulu and Saraj, iii. Lahul and iv. Spiti. With maps and photographs. *Lahore*, 1918. 26.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 85.

Punjab district gazetteers. Vol. A. Shahpur district. With maps, 1917. *Lahore*, 1916. 26.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 85.

## D 91. COORG.

Coorg district gazetteer, B vol. *Mercara*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 91.

## J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

## J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and consultation book of 1694. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 81.

## J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Bengal records manual, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 83.

## J 85. PUNJAB.

Press list of old records in the Judicial department: supplementary: 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 85.

## I.—REFRENCE BOOKS—concl.

## K. CIVIL AND ARMY LISTS.

## K 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

India Office list, 1918. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. K 11.

## K 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Colonial office list, 1918. *London*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

I. K 15.

## K 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Gradation list of police officers, Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st July 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. K 83.

## K 85. PUNJAB.

Annual medical list, Punjab, 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

I. K 85.

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BARODA.

Central Library, Baroda.—Book bulletins, nos. 2—12. *Baroda*, 1915-17. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

## D. CATALOGUES OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, ETC., IN LIBRARIES.

## D 80. INDIA. ]

Railway Board Library.—Catalogue of books. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

II. D 80.

II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES—*contd.*

## E. CATALOGUES OF MANUSCRIPTS IN LIBRARIES.

E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA: RAJPUTANA.

E. 93.01. *Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi.*

Tessitori, Dr. L. P.—Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana : a descriptive catalogue of bardic and historical manuscripts. Sections i and ii. (*Bibliotheca Indica, new series, nos. 1499, 1412 and 1413.*) *Calcutta, 1917-18.* 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. E 93.01.**

## III.—HISTORY.

## 5 (a) THE WAR (1914-18).

Bissing, Genl. F. von.—General von Bissing's testament : a study in German ideals. *London, 1917.* 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**

List of neutral ships sunk by the Germans from August 8th, 1914 to April 26th, 1917. *London, 1917.* 21.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**

Why America made war. *Simla, 1918.* 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5 (a).**

## 80. INDIA.

## 80 B. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

Fraser, J.—History of Nadir Shah. *London, 1742.* 20.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See III. 409.*

## 80 C. BRITISH PERIOD : GENERAL.

Anderson, G. and Subedar, M.—Expansion of British India (1818—1858). *London, 1918.* 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> \* **III. 80 C 0.**

## 80 C. BRITISH PERIOD.

C. 80.0. *General.*

Dutt, R. C.—Economic history of India in the Victorian age. *London, 1906.* 20.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Fraser, R. W.—British India. *London, 1908.* 20.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

## 80 C 3. MAHRATTAS.

Escheat of the Nagpur State, the arrangements for the administration of the new province and the settlement of the affairs of the Bhonsla family, 1853-1854. *Nagpur, 1918.* 27.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 3.**

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*80. INDIA—*contd.*80 C 3. MAHRATTAS—*contd.*

Jenkins, R.—Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpur submitted to the supreme government of India, 1827. *Nagpur*, 1901. 33.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 3.

Kincaid, C. A. and Parasnis, Rao Bahadur D. B.—History of the Maratha people. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1918. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 3.

Ramsay, G.—Report on the Nagpore State down to 1845. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 3.

Sitabaldi : reprint of documents regarding the action at Sitabaldi on the 26th and 27th November, 1817 and the subsequent operations near Nagpur. *Nagpur*, 1907. 25.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 3.

Sketch of the history of the Bhonsla family taken from an old female domestic of the palace together with an account of his administration. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 3.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : GENERAL.

Smaller Native States : a federal system. *Times Press* : *Bombay*, 1918. 16.7.<sup>cm</sup> III. 93.

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Fraser, J.—History of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1742. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 409.

## 380. SOUTH AMERICA.

Markham, Sir Clements R.—War of Chupas. (*Forming part iv, book ii, of the Civil Wars of Persia by Pedro de Cieza de Léon.*) (*Handbook Society's publications*, 2nd series, no. xlvi.) *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> III. 380.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Morley, Viscount John.—Recollections, 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G 10.

III(a).—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02 INDIAN.

Macphail, J. M.—Asoka. *Calcutta, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 80. INDIA.

Steevens, G. W.—In India. *London, 1899.* 16.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 80

## 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Benjamin, S. G. W.—Persia. *London, 1914.* 20-2.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 409.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. ART—GENERAL.

## A. 80. INDIA.

Brown, Percy.—Indian painting. *Mysore, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
V(a). A 80.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

Journal of Indian art and industry, vol. xvii, new series, April  
July and October 1916, nos. 134, 135 and 136. *London.*  
37-5.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 80.

## D. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## D 80. INDIA

Indian Museum.—Records of the Indian Museum. Vols. xiv and  
xv. *Calcutta, 1918.* 26.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). D 80.

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.—*contd.*

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA ABND OUDH.

Annual report on the working of the Lucknow Provincial Museum for the year ending 31st March, 1918. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). C 84.

## C 92. AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.

Rajputana Museum, Ajmer.—Annual report on the working of the Museum for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). C 92.

## C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Handbook of the Museum of fine arts, Boston ; Indian Art, 1918. 16.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). C 300.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 51. *Washington*, 1917. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). C 300.

Report on the progress and condition of the United States National Museum ... 1916. *Washington*, 1917. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(a). C 300.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 80. INDIA.

Marshall, Sir John.—Guide to Taxila. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

V(b). 80.

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle ... 1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

V(b). 80.

Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, 1915-16. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(b). 80.

## 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

V(b). 84

## 85. PUNJAB.

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(b). 84.

V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

## D 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33.5 cm

V(b). D 90.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## B 190. RUSSIAN.

Tolstoi, Count L. N.—War and peace, 3 vols. *London*, 1917. 17.5 cm

VI. B 190.

## C. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

## C 3. FICTION.

Lytton, Lord.—Night and morning. *London*, 1851. 19.5 cm

VI. C 4.

## C 5. ESSAYS.

Mazzini, J.—Duties of man and other essays. *London*, 1915. 17.5 cm

VI. C 5.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Keith, A. B.—The Veda of the black Yajus school entitled Taittiriya Sanhita. Translated... by A. B. Keith. 2 pts. (*Harvard Oriental series*, vols. 18 and 19.) *Cambridge, Mass.* 1914. 26.5 cm

VI(a). B.

Srīkāntāchārya.—Brahma Sutra Bhashyam. [Sankri.] Pts. x and xi. *Bombay*, 1918. 27.5 cm

VI(a). B.

## C. BUDDHISM.

Stede, W.—Niddesa II, Cullaniddesa. *Pali Text Society*: *London*, 1918. 22.5 cm

VI(a). C.

VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE—*contd.*

## D. JAINISM.

Bühler, Dr. J. G. and Burgess, J.—Jainas. *London*, 1903. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(a). D.

## E. ZOROASTRIANISM.

Moulton, James H.—Treasure of the Magi: a study of modern Zoroastrianism. (*Religious Quest of India series.*) *Oxford*, 1917. 22.4.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(a). E.

Murzban, M. M.—Parsis in India. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(a). E.

Sanjānā, D. D. L.—Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. *London*, 1886. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(a). E.

## I. CHRISTIANITY AND MISSIONS IN INDIA.

I 85(a). DELHI.

S. P. G. and Cambridge Mission in Delhi and the South Punjab. Fortieth report of the Cambridge Mission Committee with which is incorporated the general report of the other branches of the mission for ... 1917. (Indian edition.) *London*, 1918. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
See IX(a). 85(a).

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D. ORIENTAL.

## D. 04. PERSIAN.

Grierson, Sir George A.—Ormuri or Bargistā language: an account of a little known Eranian dialect. (*Memoirs of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, vol. vii, no. 1.) *Calcutta*, 1918. 31.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(b). D. 04.

## D. 10. ANDAMANESE, ETC.

Portman, M. V.—Notes on the languages of the South Andaman group of tribes. *Calcutta*, 1898. 27.<sup>cm</sup>  
VI(b). D. 10.

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## B (b). ASTRONOMY.

Kaye, G. R.—Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33. cm

VII. B (b).

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

Report of the fifth Indian Science Congress, Lahore, January 1918. (*From the Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. xiv, 1918, no. 6.*) *Lahore*, 1918. 25.5. cm

VII. A 80.

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

## E 400. THE FAR EAST.

Annandale, N.—Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. (*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. vi, pages 183-216.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 31. cm

VII. E 400.

## F. BOTANY.

## F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.—Bulletin of miscellaneous information, nos. 4 and 5. *London*, 1918. 24.5. cm

## F 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Fyson, P. F.—Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney hill tops. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1915. 22. cm

VII. F 81.

Gamble, J. S.—Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Pt. ii. *London*, 1918. 18.5. cm

VII. F 81.

## F 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Royal botanic garden and the gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd botanic garden, Darjeeling, for 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 34. cm

VII. F 83.

VII. SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA)--*contd.*

## G. AGRICULTURE.

## G 80. INDIA.

Butler, Dr. E. J.—*Fungi and disease in plants: an introduction to the diseases of field and plantation of crops, especially those of India and the east.* *Calcutta*, 1918. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. G 80.**

## I. HORTICULTURE.

## I 85. PUNJAB.

Report on the Lawrence gardens, Lahore, for the year 1917-18.  
*Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. I 85.**

## VII(a).—MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

## B. DISEASES.

## B 0. GENERAL.

Bamandasji, Rajvaid Sri.—*Short treatise on plague.* *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(a). B 0.**

## B 80. INDIA.

*Leprosy.*

Mission to lepers ... A statement of its work in India, etc. *Simla*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B 80.**

## B 85. PUNJAB.

*Leprosy.*

Subathu Leper Asylum.—Report, 1st April 1917 to 31st March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VII(a). B 85.**

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

George, H.—*Progress and poverty.* *London*, 1913. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 0.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*A. GENERAL—*contd.*

## A 80. INDIA.

**Kale, V. G.**—Gokhale and economic reforms: a brief account of the patient and persistent agitation carried on by the late Hon. G. K. Gokhale in the Viceroy's Legislative Council and elsewhere, being a thirty years' review of the financial and economic development of India. *Poona*, 1916. 18.7 cm **VIII. A 80.**

**Kale, V. G.**—Introduction to the study of Indian economics. *Poona*, 1918. 22. cm **VIII. A 80.**

**Dutt, R. C.**—Economic history of India in the Victorian age. *London*, 1906. 20.3 cm *See III. 80 C 0.*

**Sarkar, J. N.**—Economics of British India, 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 19. cm **VIII. A 80.**

## E. INDUSTRIES.

## E 80. INDIA.

**Banerji, K. C.**—Companion to Morison's Industrial organization of an Indian province. *Allahabad*, 1910. 18.3 cm **VIII. E 80.**

**Indian Industrial Conference.**—Report of the twelfth ... conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December, 1916. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5 cm **VIII. E 80.**

**Jacob, R. M.**—Rafia (or raffia) and Indian basket work. Pt. ii. *London*. 21. cm **VIII. E 80.**

## E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Bengal Home Industries Association.**—Annual report for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.5 cm **VIII. E 83.**

## E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : GWALIOR.

**Alakh Dhari.**—Prospects of developing iron and steel industry in Gwalior State. *Gwalior*, 1918. 24. cm **VIII. E 93.**

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

**Morley, Viscount John.**—Recollections. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23.5 cm **VIII. G 10.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## G 80. INDIA.

**Curtis, L.**—Letters to the people of India on responsible Government. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Indian National Congress.**—Presidential addresses, *etc.* *Madras*, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Panikkar, K. M.**—Introduction to the study of the problems of greater India. *Madras*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

C 82-10. *Statutory Rules and Orders.*

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay: as brought up to 31st August 1916. *2 Bombay*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-10.**

C 82-12. *Reports of cases, etc.*

**High Court of Judicature at Bombay.**—Ordinary civil jurisdiction appeal no. 23 of 1917. Shapurjee Rustomjee Mistri, appellant, *versus* the Deccan Bank and others, respondents. *Bombay*, 1917. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-12.**

## C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

C 89-11. *Codes.*

**Central Provinces Code**, fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1918. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 89-11.**

## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## 85 (a). DELHI.

**S. P. G.** and Cambridge Mission in Delhi and the South Punjab. Fortieth report of the Cambridge Committee with which is incorporated the general report of the other branches of the mission ... 1917. (India) *edition.* *London*, 1918. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX(a). 85(a).**

## 85. PUNJAB.

*See IX(a). 85 (a).*  
**DELHI.**

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Brewer, J. M. and Kelly, R. W.—Selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. (*Harvard bulletins in education*, no. 4, February 1917.) Cambridge, Mass, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> A 1.

Holmes, H. W. and others.—Descriptive bibliography of measurement in elementary subjects. (*Harvard bulletins in education*, vol. 5, June 1917.) Cambridge, Mass, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> A 1.

Monthly records of current educational publications, November 1917 and January and February, 1918. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletins* no. 48, 1917 and nos. 1 and 4, 1918.) Washington, 1917-18. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300.00.

## A 8. MAGAZINES.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.—Journal of the . . . institute, Vol. 2, pt. vii. July, 1918. Bangalore, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> A 8.

## C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.

## C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.

Learned, W. S.—School system as an educational laboratory. (*Harvard-Newton bulletins*, no. 1, May 1914.) Cambridge, Mass, 1914. 23.<sup>cm</sup> C 2.

## C 2.00. GENERAL.

Adams, John.—Student's guide. London, 1917. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> C 2.00.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 00. GENERAL.

## D 00.71. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Smith, Anna T.—Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. (*U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin* no. 36 of 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300.00.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

## D 11.00. GENERAL.

Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Educational reform: an address delivered in the Whitworth Hall of the University of Manchester on 26th September, 1917, to the associated educational societies. *Manchester*, 1917. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.00.**

D 11.00. *Legislation.*

Education Act, 1918. (8 and 9 Geo. 5, Ch. 39.) *London*, 1918. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.00 C.**

## D 11.0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.

Newman, Sir George.—Some notes on medical education in England. *London*, 1918. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.0711.**

## D 11.072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

*O. Calendars, Prospectuses, Reports, etc., of the Institutions.*

Imperial College of Science and Technology.—South Kensington. Report of the governing body for the year ending 31st August 1917. *London*, 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.072c (24).**

## D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

*General.*

Board of Education.—Report for 1916-17. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

D 11.10. *Secondary Education.*

Regulations for secondary schools in England, excluding Wales and Monmouthshire. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

*Teachers and Training.*

Board of Education.—Elementary school teachers superannuation pamphlet. *London*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

Board of Education.—Examination papers set at the preliminary examination for elementary school teachers' certificate, 1918. Part I. December 1917. Part II. March 1918. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*D 11.11 OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS—*contd.**Teachers and Training*—*contd.*

**Education** (England and Wales). Teachers' salaries. Return showing the annual salaries of teachers in public elementary schools as on the 31st day of March, 1917, etc. *London*, 1917. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11** [Pam.]

**Main heads of the school teachers' superannuation bill.** *London*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11** [Pam.]

**Report of the departmental committee for enquiring into the principles which should determine the construction of scales of salary for teachers in elementary schools.** Vol. I.—Report. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

**Syllabus** for the Board's final examination of students in training colleges, 1920. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

**Syllabus** of the certificate examination of the Board of Education for teachers in elementary schools, 1920. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

**Syllabus** of the preliminary examination for the elementary school teachers' certificate, 1920. Part I. December 1919. Part II, March 1920. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

**Report** of the departmental committee for enquiring into the principles which should determine the fixing of salaries for teachers in secondary and technical schools, schools of art, training colleges and other institutions for higher education (other than university institutions). Vol. I.—Report. *London*, 1918, 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

*Museums.*

**Reports** on the science museum, and on the geological survey and the museum of practical geology. *London*, 1918. 24.9.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 11.11**

## D 12. SCOTLAND.

## D 12.0 GENERAL.

**Minute** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 31st May 1918. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12.0** [Pam.]

**Report** of the committee of council on education in Scotland, 1917-1918. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**D 12.0**

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 12. SCOTLAND—*contd.*D 12.0. GENERAL—*contd.*D 12.0c. *Legislation.*

Bill to make further provision with respect to education in Scotland and for purposes connected therewith. *London*, 1918.  
28.<sup>cm</sup>

D 12.0c.

## D 12.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Reconstruction in the Universities. *Aberdeen*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 12.03.

## D 12.04. TEACHING AND TRAINING.

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated the 14th December 1917, amending the minute of the said committee, dated the 11th July 1917, providing for grants under section 16 (1) (f) of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908, in aid of the salaries of teachers and for other purposes connected therewith. *London*, 1917. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 12.04 [Pam.].

## D 13. IRELAND.

## D 13.0. GENERAL.

Annual report of the commissioners of education in Ireland for the year 1917. *Dublin*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13.0.

## D 13.02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Account of the receipts and expenditure of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland for the year ended 31st December 1917. etc. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13.02 [Pam.].

Intermediate Education Board for Ireland.—Rules and schedule containing the programme of examinations for 1919. *Dublin*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13.02.

Intermediate education (Ireland). Rules for application of additional grant of £50,000 for the purpose of intermediate education, etc. *Dublin*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

D 13.02 [Pam.].

## D 13.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Maclean, G. E.—Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales : with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 15 of 1917.*) *Washington* 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300.00.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 13. IRELAND—*contd.*

## D 13-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

National School teachers' (Ireland) pension fund account, 1917.  
*Dublin*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 13-04 [Pam.]

## D 13-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.—  
 Technical examinations, 1917. Examination papers and examiner's reports, etc. *Dublin*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 13-072.

## D 14. WALES.

## D 14-00. GENERAL.

Williams, G. P.—Welsh education in sunlight and shadow. *London*, 1918. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 14-00.

## D 14-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Regulations for secondary schools in Wales. *London*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 14-02.

Report of the Board of Education under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, for the year 1917. *London*, 1918. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 14-02.

## D 14-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Maclean, G. E.—Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales: with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 15 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.

Royal Commission on University Education in Wales.—Final report of the Commissioners. With appendix. 2 pts. *London*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 14-3.

## D 23. NEW ZEALAND.

## D 23-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Auckland University College (University of New Zealand) Calendar, 1918. *Auckland*, 1918. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 23-03.

New Zealand University Calendar, 1918-19. *Wellington*, 1918. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 23.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 30. CANADA.

## D 30-0. GENERAL.

Annual report of the public schools of the province of British Columbia, 1916-17. *Victoria*, 1918. 26-5 cm D 30-0.

## D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

## D 71-0. GENERAL.

Transvaal Education Department Report, 1917. *Pretoria*, 1918. 24-7 cm D 71-0.

## D 71-14. EDUCATION OF DEFECTIVES.

Transvaal Education Department.—Report on mentally defective children in Government Schools for the years 1915, 1916 and 1917. *Pretoria*, 1918. 24-5 cm D 71-14.

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80-0. GENERAL.

Handbook of information for Indian students relating to university and professional studies, etc., in the United Kingdom, July 1914. *London*, 1914. 21-2 cm D 80-0.

Mukhopadhyaya, P. N.—Some thoughts on education in India; with an introduction by Sir John Woodroffe. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-3 cm D 80-0.

## D 80-077. MILITARY EDUCATION.

Syllabus of examination for Indian candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Simla*, 1918. 20-5 cm D 80-77.

## D 80-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Report on the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, for 1917-18. *Rajkot*, 1918. 33-5 cm D 80-13.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## D 81.0. GENERAL.

Ramamurti, K. S.—Students and politics : an address delivered to the students of Bezwada. *Bezwada*, 1918. 17.2.<sup>cm</sup> D 81.0.

## D 81.05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

Women's Christian College, Madras. A year's record. 1915-16. *Madras*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> D 81.05.

## D 81.09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

Commission for Government examinations, Madras. Calendar, 1918-19. *Madras*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 81.09.

## D 82.04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Scheme of work in training schools. *Madras*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 82.04.

## D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## D 82.05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

Poona Seva Sadan.—Memorandum of association and its origin, objects and rules. *Poona*, 1917. 16.<sup>cm</sup> D 82.05.

Poona Seva Sadan.—Report of prize distribution on 16th October, 1917. *Poona*, 1918. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup> D 83.05.

## D 82.12. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Anglo-Indian Childrens' Relief Association, Punjab and Sind. Report for the year 1917. *Lahore*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> D 85.12.

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## D 83.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Calcutta University and Commercial education. *Calcutta*, n. d. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> D 83.03.

Note on the University of Calcutta, 1917. *Delhi*. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 83.03.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*D 14-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—*contd.*

Representation of the Mussalmans of Calcutta to the Calcutta University Commission, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

D 83-03.

University of Calcutta. Minutes for the year 1917. Pt. ii. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

D 83-03.

## D 83-0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Calcutta University and Commercial education. *Calcutta*, n. d. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 83-03.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## D 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Handbook of the Benares Hindu University. *Allahabad*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

D 84-03.

Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. Annual report, 1916-17. *Allahabad*, 1917. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 84-03.

Statement of income and expenditure of the Benares Hindu University for the period of fifteen months ending 30th June 1917. *Allahabad*. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 84-3.

## D 84-14: EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. See 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

## D 85. PUNJAB.

## D 85-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Report of progress of affiliated colleges, Punjab, 1904-05 to 1914-1915. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 85-03.

## D 85-05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

Report of the Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Tullundur City (Punjab), for 1916-17. *Lahore*. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 85-05.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

## D 85.12. EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Anglo-Indian Children's Relief Association, Punjab and Sind.  
Report for the year 1917. *Lahore*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **D 85.12.**

## D 85.13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Annual report, Aitchison College, 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 31.8.<sup>cm</sup>  
[**D 85.15.**]

## D 92. AGENCIES : BANGALORE.

## D 92.072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Indian Institute of Science, Banga'ore.—Ninth annual report of  
the council of the ... institute. 1917-18. With appendix.  
2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 92.072.**

## D 94(c) HONG KONG.

## D 94(c) 0. GENERAL.

Report of the Director of Education for the year 1917. *Hong  
Kong*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 94(c) 0.**

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## D 300.0. GENERAL.

Government policies involving the schools in war time. (*Teachers'*  
*leaflet no. 3, April, 1918.*) *Washington*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
**D 300.0 [Pam.]**

United States.—Bureau of Education. Bulletins

1917. No. 8. Current practice in city school administration.  
By W. S. Deffenbaugh.

No. 15. Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales,  
*etc.* By G. E. Maclean.

No. 17. Accredited higher institutions. By S. P. Capen.

No. 19. Report of a survey of the university of Nevada.

No. 26. Garden Club in the schools of Englewood, New  
Jersey. By C. O. Smith.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*D 300.00. GENERAL—*contd.*

1917. No. 29. Practice teaching for teachers in secondary schools.

No. 31. Rural teacher preparation in country training schools and high schools. By H. W. Foght.

No. 32. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1915-16.

No. 34. Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture 1915-16. By A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye.

No. 35. Township and community high school movement in Illinois. By H. A. Hollister.

No. 36. Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. By Anna T. Smith.

No. 38. Vocational teachers for secondary schools. By C. D. Jarvis.

No. 43. Educational directory, 1917-18.

No. 45. Summer sessions of city schools. By W. S. Deffenbaugh.

No. 47. Preparation and preservation of vegetables. By H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford.

No. 48. Monthly record of current educational publications. November, 1917.

No. 49. Music in secondary schools. By W. Earhart and O. McConathy.

No. 50. Physical education in secondary schools.

1918. No. 1. Monthly record of current educational publications. January, 1918.

No. 4. Monthly record of current educational publications. February, 1918. *Washington, 1917-18.*  
23.3.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.

## D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

**Deffenbaugh, W. S.**—Current practice in city school administration. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 8 of 1917.*) *Washington, 1917.*  
23.3.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300-00.

**Hollister, H. A.**—Township and community high school movement in Illinois. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 35, 1917.*) *Washington, 1917.* 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300-00.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION—*contd.*

Wright, F. W.—Bridging the gap ; the transfer class. (*Harvard-Newton bulletins*, no. 3, April 1915.) Cambridge, Mass., 1915.  
23-3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 300-02.

## D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Capen, S. P.—Accredited higher institutions. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin* no. 17, 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300-0.

Maclean, G. E.—Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 15 of 1917.) Washington, 1917.  
23-3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300-00.

Report of a survey of the university of Nevada. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 19 of 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
See D 300 00.

## D 300-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Foght, H. W.—Rural-teacher preparation in country training schools and high schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 31 of 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300-00.

Jarvis, C. D.—Vocational teachers for secondary schools : what the land-grant colleges are doing to prepare them. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 38 of 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
See D 300-00.

Practice teaching for teachers in secondary schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 29, 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
See D 300-0.

## D 300-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Monahan, A. C. and Dye, C. H.—Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-16. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin* no. 34, 1917.) Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300-0.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*

## E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

## E 3. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.

Smith, C. O.—Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, New Jersey. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 26 of 1917.*) Washington, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> D 300.00.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 2.20. MODERN LANGUAGES.

Committee to enquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain. Report. (*Parliamentary Paper no. cd. 9036 of 1918.*) London, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> F 2.20.

Modern studies: being the report of the Committee on the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain. (*London, 1918.*) 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> F 2.20.

## F 2. LANGUAGES.

## F 2.20. MODERN LANGUAGES.

Report of the committee appointed by the prime minister to enquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain. (*London, 1918.*) 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> F 2.20.

## F 2.21. English.

Ballon, F. W.—Scales for the measurement of English compositions. (*Harvard-Newton bulletins, no. 2 September 1914.*) Cambridge, Mass, 1914. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> F 2.21.

## F 7. SCIENCE.

Report of the committee appointed by the prime minister to enquire into the position of natural science in the educational system of Great Britain. (*London, 1918.*) 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> F 7.

Report of the fifth Indian Science Congress, Lahore, January 1918. (From the Journal and Proceedings. Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. xiv, 1918, no. 6.) (*Lahore, 1918.*) 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 7.

Natural science in education. (*London, 1918.*) 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> F 7.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*F 7. SCIENCE—*contd.*

Lankester, Sir Ray.—Natural science and the classical system in education: essays new and old. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VII. F 7.

Lankester, Sir E. Ray.—Science and education. *London*, 1917.  
18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

F 7.

## F 713. NATURE STUDY.

Thompson, E.—Handbook of nature study and simple agricultural teaching for the primary schools of Burma. *London*, 1917.  
19.3.<sup>cm</sup>

F 713.

## F 9. MUSIC AND SINGING.

Earhart, W. and McConathy, O.—Music in secondary schools: a report of the commission on the reorganisation of secondary education appointed by the National Education Association. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 49, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1918.  
23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 300.00.

## G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## G 1.1. MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.

Transvaal Education Department.—Report on school medical inspection for the year ended 31st December, 1917. *Pretoria*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

G 1.1.

## G 4. OPEN AIR SCHOOLS.

Feasey, J. E.—In the open air. *London*. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup>

G 4.

## G 6. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Physical education in secondary schools: a report of the commission on the reorganization of secondary education appointed by the National Education Association. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 50, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

D 300.00.

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Colonial reports.—Annual.  
 Ashanti, 1916.  
 Barbados, 1916-17.  
 Basutoland, 1916-17.  
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916-17.  
 British Honduras, 1916.  
 Gold Coast, 1916.  
 Leeward Islands, 1916-17.  
 Nigeria, 1916.  
 Nyasaland, 1916-17.  
 St. Vincent, 1916-17.  
 Somaliland, 1916-17.  
 Swaziland, 1916-17.  
 Uganda, 1916-17. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 15.

## A 21. AUSTRALIA.

Official year-book of the Commonwealth of Australia. 1901-1916.  
*Melbourne*, 1917. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. C 21.

## A 80. INDIA.

Report on Indian constitutional reforms. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 80.

## A 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Agnew, P. V.—Report on the subah or province of Chhattisgarh written in 1820. *Nagpur*, 1915. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 89.

Bird, R. M.—Note on the Saugor and Nerbudda territories, dated the 31st October 1834. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 89.

Elliot, E. K.—Memorandum, dated the 18th February 1861, proposing the amalgamation of the Jubbulpore division with the province of Nagpur. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. A 89.

Escheat of the Nagpur State, the arrangements for the administration of the new province and the settlement of the affairs of the Bhonsla family, 1853-1854. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27.2.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 80C-3.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**A 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.***

**Jenkins, R.**—Report on the territories of the Raja of Nagpur submitted to the supreme government of India, 1827. *Nagpur*, 1901. 33-3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80C-3.**

**Temple, Sir Richard.**—Report on the administration of the Central Provinces up to August 1862. *Nagpur*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 89.**

**Temple, Sir Richard.**—Reprint of Report on the Zamindaris and other chieftaincies in the Central Provinces in 1863. *Nagpur*, 1908. 32-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 89.**

**A 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**Administration report of the North-West Frontier Province for 1916-17.** *Peshawar*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 90.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : AKALKOT.**

**Annual administration report of the Akalkot State for the year ending 31st May 1918.** *Akalkot*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : AUNDH.**

**Annual administration report of the Aundh State for the year 1917-18.** *Aundh*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BANGANAPALLE.**

**Administration report and budget estimates of the Banganapalle State for the official years 1917-18 and 1918-19, respectively.** *Madras*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BHAVNAGAR STATE.**

**Report on the administration of the Bhavnagar State for 1917-18.** *Bhavnagar*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*concl.***

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BHOR.**

Annual administration report of the Bhor State for 1917-18. *Bhor,*  
 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CAMBAY.**

Annual administration report of the State of Cambay for the year  
 1917-18. *Cambay*, 1918. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

Report on the administration of the feudatory states of the Central  
 Provinces for 1917. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : CHUDA STATE.**

Administration report of the Chuda State for the year 1917-18.  
*Limbdi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : DHAR.**

Annual administration report of the Dhar State for the year  
 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : DHROL.**

Annual administration report of the Dhrol State ... 1917-18.  
*Rajkot*, 1918. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JOBAT STATE.**

Report on the administration of the State for 1916-17. *Mhow*,  
 1918. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JUNAGADH.**

Report on the administration of the Junagadh State for the year  
 1917-18. *Junagadh*, 1918. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
**contd.**

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KUTCH STATE.**

Report on the administration of the Kutch State for 1916-17.  
*Bhuj*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : LATHI STATE.**

Annual administration report of the State of Lathi for 1917-18.  
*Jetpur*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MULI STATE.**

Annual administration report of the Muli State for 1917-18.  
*Rajkot*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PHALTAN.**

Report on the general administration of the Phaltan State for the  
 year 1917-18. *Phaltan*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SANDUR.**

Administration report and budget estimates of the Sandur State...  
 1917-18 and 1918-19. *Madras*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SAVANTVADI.**

Administration report of the Savantvadi State for the year 1917-  
 1918. *Savantvadi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SIRGUJA.**

Roughsedge, E.—Report on the state of Sirgoja and its depen-  
 dencies written in 1818. *Nagpur*, 1917. 28.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SURGANA.**

Report on the administration of the Surgana State...1917-18.  
*Bombay*, 1918. 35.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : THARAD STATES.**

Report on the administration of the Tharad State for 1917-18.  
*Ahmedabad*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : WADHAN STATE.**

Report on the administration of the Wadhan State for 1917-18.  
*Wadhwan*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 93.

**A 94(b) STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

Annual departmental reports of the Straits Settlements for the  
 year 1912. *Singapore*, 1913. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 94(b).

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.**

**C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report of His Majesty's constabulary for the year ended 29th  
 September 1917. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. C 11.

**C 12. SCOTLAND.**

Annual report of His Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scot-  
 land for 1917. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. C 12.

**C 13. IRELAND.**

General prisons board, Ireland. Report...1916-17. *Dublin*, 1917.  
 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. C 13.

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS—*contd.***

**C 80. INDIA.**

Sedition Committee report, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 80.**

**C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Gradation list of police officers, Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st July 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**I. K 83.**

**C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

United Provinces police. Handbook for station officers. Second edition, vol. iii. *Allahabad*, 1918. 16.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 84.**

**C 91. COORG.**

Orders of the Coorg Police. Vol. II. Office manual. *Mercara*, 1918. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. C 91.**

**D. —MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**D 83-01 HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. D 83-01.**

**D 85 PUNJAB.**

**D 85-00. GENERAL.**

Annual medical list, Punjab, 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. K 85**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

**E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**E 11-01. VITAL STATISTICS.**

Annual report of the registrar general of births, deaths and marriages in England and Wales, 1916. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 11-01**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**E 12. SCOTLAND.**

**E 12-01. VITAL STATISTICS.**

**Annual report of the registrar general for Scotland. 1916.  
*(Parliamentary paper no. cd. 9014.) Edinburgh, 1918.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 12-01.**

**E 80. INDIA.**

**E 80-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Cholera.*

**Haffkine, W. M.—Protective inoculation against cholera. *Calcutta, 1913.* 26.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 80-02.**

**E 80-03. MALARIA.**

**Instructions to collectors of specimens for the Central Malaria Bureau. Drawn up by the committee for the study of malaria in India. *Simla, 1910.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 80-03.**

**E 80-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Plague*

**Haffkine, W. M.—On prophylactic inoculation against plague and pneumonia. *Calcutta, 1914.* 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 80-02.**

**E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**E 82-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCH WORK.**

**Past, present and future of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory. *Bombay, 1914.* 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 82-05.**

**E 86. BURMA.**

**E 86-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

*Contagious and Epidemic Diseases' Small Pox and Vaccination.*

**Report of the committee appointed to investigate the alleged hardships caused by the compulsory vaccination under the provisions of section 9 of the Burma vaccination law amendment act, 1909, of labourers arriving in Rangoon by sea. *Rangoon, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>**

**XI. E 86-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
concl.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

**F 12. SCOTLAND.**

**F 12-0. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Local Government Board for Scotland. 1917.  
Edinburgh, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-0.**

**F 12-00. GENERAL.**

Annual local taxation returns, (Scotland) for the year 1915-16.  
Edinburgh, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 12-00.**

**F 13. IRELAND.**

**F 13-0. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Local Government for Ireland for the year ended 31st March, 1917. Dublin, 1917. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-0.**

**F 13-00. GENERAL.**

Local Taxation (Ireland). Account of receipts and payments.  
1915-16. Dublin, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 13-00.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

**G 80. INDIA.**

**G 80-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Organization of Indian surveys and other supplementary departments, 1903. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**G 80-03.**

**G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**G 82-0. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the Department of Land Records in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind). 1916-17. Bombay, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-0.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**G 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.***

**G 82-00. GENERAL.**

Land revenue administration report, pt. ii of the Bombay Presidency including Sind for 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 82-00.**

**G 82-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

*Kanara District.*

Papers relating to the first revision settlement of the Honavar taluka (including Bhatkal Peta) of the Kanara collectorate. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 556.*) *Bombay*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 82 (S. Bo. 556).**

*Karachi District.*

Papers relating to the revision survey settlement of the Mirpur Bathoro, Sujawal, Shahbandar and Jati taluks of the Karachi District. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 497.*) *Karachi*, 1917. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 82 (S. Bo. 497).**

**G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.**

**G 84-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COURT OF WARDS.**

Report of the court of wards of the United Provinces for the year ending 30th September, 1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 84-02.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.**

**G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Final report of the second revised settlement 1913-1917 of the Jullundur district. *Lahore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 85-01.**

**G 85-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

Report on the administration of estates under the court of wards in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 85-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—*concl.***

**G 86. BURMA.**

**G 86-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Report on the third settlement of the Tharrawaddy district, season 1913-15. *Rangoon*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 86-01.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

**H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Department of Agriculture, Madras. Vol. iv.—Bulletin no. 72. A brief survey of Madras live stock, By H. C. Sampson. Vol. iv.—Bulletin no. 74. Indigo Manufacture in Madras. By F. Marsden. *Madras*, 1917-18. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-01.**

Madras Agricultural Department.—Year book, 1918. *Madras*, 1918. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

**I. C 81.**

Report on the operations of the department of agriculture, Madras Presidency, for the official year 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-01.**

**H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

**H 82-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Kulkarni, M. L.—Utilisation of inferior grassherbage : experiment at the Tegur cattle farm. *Poona*, 1918. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 82-01.**

**H 82-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year ending March 31st, 1917. *Bombay*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 82-02.**

**H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**D 83-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Season and crop report of Bengal for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 83-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
**contd.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**  
**—contd.**

**H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

**Hulmes, W. and Sanghi, R. P.—**Improvement of the indigenous methods of gur and sugar making in the United Provinces. (*Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bulletin no. 82 of 1918.*) *Calcutta, 1918.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 84-01.**

**H 86. BURMA.**

**H 86-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Season and crop report of Burma...1918. *Rangoon, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 86-01.**

**H 87. ASSAM.**

**H 87-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report on the season and crops of Assam for 1917-18. *Shillong, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 87-01.**

**H 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**H 88-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Season and crop report of Bihar and Orissa for 1917-18. *Patna, 1918.* 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 88-01.**

**H 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.**

**H 93-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Annual report on the working of the agricultural banks in Mysore. *Bangalore, 1914-15, 1915-16.* 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 93-02.**

**H 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**H 300-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Year book of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1916. *Washington, 1917.* 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 300-01.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
contd.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
—concl.**

**H 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.**

**H 300 01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING—contd.**

Cotton production and distribution, season of 1916-17. *Washington*, 1918. 23.5 cm

**XI. H 300-01.**

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.**

**I 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Annual administration report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Madras, for 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5 cm

**XI. I 81.**

**I 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

Annual report on the Civil Veterinary Department, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March, 1918. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5 cm

**XI. I 84.**

**I 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Annual report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bihar and Orissa, for the year 1917-18. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5 cm

**XI. I 88.**

**I 87. ASSAM.**

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Assam, for the year 1917-18. *Shillong*, 1918. 33.5 cm

**XI. I 87.**

**I 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

Report on the working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces during the year 1917-18. *Nagpur*, 1918. 33.5 cm

**XI. I 89.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—*contd.***

**I 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 90.**

**I(a).—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**

**I(a) 80. INDIA.**

Memorandum on the rainfall of June and July and the probable amount during August and September 1918. *Simla*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**I(a) 80.**

Report on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1917-18. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(a) 80.**

**J.—FINANCE.**

**J 80. INDIA.**

**J 80-0. GENERAL.**

Book of financial powers. *Simla*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 80-0.**

**J 80-00. GENERAL.**

East India : accounts and estimates, 1917-18. Explanatory memorandum by the Under Secretary of States for India. *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 80-00.**

**J 80-03. MINTS AND CURRENCY.**

Report on the operations of the currency department, the movement of funds and on the resource operations of the Government of India...1915-16. *Calcutta*, 1916. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 80-03.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.**

**M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Committee on relations between employers and employed. Supplementary report on works committees. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**M.—INDUSTRIES—*contd.***

**M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.***

Ministry of reconstruction. Committee of relations between employers and employed. Second report on joint standing industrial councils. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 11.**

**M 80. INDIA.**

Indian Industrial Conference.—Report of the twelfth ... conference held at Lucknow on the 30th December, 1916. *Bombay*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80.**

**M 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

Marsden, Dr. F.—Indigo Manufacture in Madras. *Madras*, 1917-18. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**

**M 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Bengal Home Industries Association.—Annual report for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 83.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

**N 80. INDIA.**

**N 80-0. GENERAL.**

Accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with Foreign Countries April 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-0.**

Annual report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau for the year 1916-17. *Bombay*, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-0.**

Annual statement of the coasting trade and navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-0.**

Foreign sea-borne trade, India. *Calcutta*, 1918. 34.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-0.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.***

**N 80. INDIA—*contd.***

**N 80-0. GENERAL—*contd.***

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries. December 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-0.**

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with Foreign Countries, March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-0.**

Tables relating to the trade in British India with the British Empire and the foreign countries, 1911-12 to 1915-16. *London*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-0.**

**N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**N 83-00. GENERAL.**

Bengal Chamber of Commerce.—Report of the Committee of the Chamber, etc., for 1917. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-00.**

**N 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**N 84-00. GENERAL.**

Upper India Chamber of Commerce.—Annual report of the Committee of the Chamber, etc., for 1917. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 84-00.**

**N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Prices and wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1918. (33rd issue.) 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-05.**

**N 420. JAPAN.**

**N 420-0. GENERAL.**

Annual return of the foreign trade of the Empire of Japan. Pt. I, 1917. *Tokyo*, 1917. 29-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 420-0.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

P.—GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PETROLEUM AND EXPLOSIVES.

**P 80. INDIA.**

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. P 80.**

**P 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Mines.—Manual, Bombay. *Bombay*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**R.—FISHERIES.**

**R 85. PUNJAB.**

Report of the Department of Fisheries, Punjab, for the period, 1st June 1917 to 31st May, 1918. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 85.**

**W.—ARMY.**

**W 80. INDIA.**

W 80-03. AMBULANCE AND RED CROSS WORK.

St. John Ambulance Association.—Annual report of the Indian Council for the year ending 30th September, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. W 80-03.**

**X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE.**

**X 80. INDIA.**

Marine regulations, India.

Vol. I.—Pay and allowances and non-effective pay.

Vol. III.—Financial instructions. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**80. INDIA.**

Royal Indian Marine list, July 1918, *Bombay*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. X 80.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
*concl.*****X.—NAVAL AND MARINE SERVICE—*contd.*****X 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Annual report of the Superintendent, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, to the Secretary of Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1917. *Washington, 1917.* 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. X 300.**

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Adams, John.—Student's guide. *London*, 1917. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> C 2.00.

Agnew, P. V.—Report on the subah or province of Chhattisgarh, written in 1820. *Nagpur*, 1915. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 89.

Alakh Dhari.—Prospects of developing iron and steel industry in Gwalior State. *Gwalior*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 93.

Anderson, G. and Subedar, M.—Expansion of British India. (1818—1858.) *London*, 1918. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 C 0.

Ballon, F. W.—Scales for the measurement of English compositions. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. F 2.21.

Bamandasji, Rajavid Sri.—Short treatise on plague. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VII (a). B 0.

Banerji, K. C.—Companion to Morison's Industrial organisation of an Indian Province. *Allahabad*, 1910. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80.

Benjamin, S. G. W.—Persia. *London*, 1914. 20.2.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 409.

Bird, R. M.—Note on the Saugor and Nerbudda territories, dated the 31st October 1834. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 89.

Bissing, Genl. F. von.—General von Bissing's testament: a study in German ideals. *London*, 1917. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5(a).

Brewer, J. M. and Kelly, R. W.—Selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. A 1.

Brown, Percy.—Indian painting. *Mysore*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> V(a). A 80.

Bühler, Dr. J. G. and Burgess, J.—Jainas. *London*, 1903. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). D.

Butler, E. J.—Fungi and disease in plants, etc. *Calcutta*, 1916. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VII. G 80.

Burgess, J. See BÜHLER, DR. J. AND BURGESS, J.—Jainas. 1903. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). D.

Calvin, H. W. and Lyford, C. A.—Preparation and preservation of vegetables. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 47*, 1917.) *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300.00.

Capen, S. P.—Accredited higher institutions. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 17*, 1917.) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300.0.

Curtis, L.—Letters to the people of India on responsible government. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

Deffenbough, W. S.—Current practice in city school administration. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 8 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300.00.

Deffenbaugh, W. S.—Summer sessions of city schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 45, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Dutt, R. C.—Economic history of India in the Victorian age. *London*, 1906. 20.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Dye, C. H.—*See* MONAHAN, S. E. AND DYE, C. H.—Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture. 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.0.**

Earhart, W. and McConathy, O.—Music in secondary schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 49, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Elliot, E. K.—Memorandum dated the 18th February 1861, proposing the amalgamation of the Jubbulpore division with the province of Nagpur. *Nagpur*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 89.**

Feasey, J. E.—In the open air. *London*. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. G 04.**

Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.—Educational reforms: an address delivered in the Whitworth Hall of the University of Manchester on 26th September, 1917, to the associated educational societies. *Manchester*, 1917. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11.00.**

Foght, H. W.—Rural-teacher preparation in country training schools and high schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 31 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Fraser, J.—History of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1742. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 409.**

Frazer, R. W.—British India. *London*, 1908. 20.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Fyson, P. F.—Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney hill-tops. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. F 81.**

Gamble, J. S.—Flora of the Presidency of Madras. pt. ii. *London*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VII. F 81.**

George, H.—Progress and poverty. *London*, 1913. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A.**

Grierson, Sir George A.—Órmuri or Bargista language: an account of a little known Eranian dialect. *Calcutta*, 1918. 31.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 04.**

Haffkine, W. M.—On prophylactic inoculation against plague and pneumonia. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 80.02.**

Haffkine, W. M.—Protective inoculation against cholera. *Calcutta*, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 80.02.**

Hamilton, C. J.—Calcutta University and Commercial education. *Calcutta*, n. d. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **See D 83.03.**

Hollister, H. A.—Township and community high school movement in Illinois (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 35, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

**Holmes, H. W. and others.**—Descriptive bibliography of measurement in elementary subjects. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1917. 23.3<sup>cm</sup> **X. A 1.**

**Hulme, W. and Sanghi, R. P.**—Improvement of the indigenous methods of gur and sugar making in the United Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 84.01.**

**Jack, J. C.**—Gazetteer of the Bakarganj district. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25. cm **XI. D 84.01.**

**Jacob, R. M.** Rafia (or raffia) and Indian basket work. Pt. ii. *London*, 21. cm **VIII. E 80.**

**Jarvis, C. D.**—Vocational teachers for secondary schools, etc. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 38 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3. cm **X. D 300.00.**

**Jenkins, R.**—Report on the territories of the Raja of Nagpore submitted to the supreme government of India, 1827. *Nagpur*, 1901. 33.3. cm **III. 80 C 3.**

**Kale, V. G.**—Gokhale and economic reforms, etc. *Poona*, 1916. 18.7. cm **VIII. A 80.**

**Kale, V. G.**—Introduction to the study of Indian economics. *Poona*, 1918. 22. cm **VIII. A 80.**

**Kaye, G. R.**—Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33. cm

**Keith, A. B.**—The Veda of the black Yajus school entitled Taittiriya Sanhita. Translated... by A. B. Keith. 2 pts. (*Harvard Oriental series, vols. 18 and 19.*) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914. 26.5. cm **VII(a). B.**

**Kincaid, C. A. and Parasnus, Rao Bahadur, D. B.**—History of the Maratha people. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1918. 22.2<sup>cm</sup>. **III. 80. C 3.**

**Kulkarni, M. L.**—Utilisation of inferior grass herbage: experiments at the Tagur cattle farms. *Poona*, 1918. 24.7. cm **XI. H 82.01.**

**Lambourn, G. E.**—Gazetteer of the Malda district. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25. cm **I. D 83.**

**Lankester, Sir Ray.**—Natural science and the classical system in education: essays new and old. *London*, 1918. 19. cm **VII. F 7.**

**Lankester, Sir E. Ray.**—Science and education. *London*, 1917. 18.5. cm **X. F 7.**

**Learned, W. S.**—School system as an educational laboratory. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914. 23. cm **X. C 1.**

**Lyford, C. A.** *See* CALVIN, H. W. AND LYFORD, C. A.—Preparation and preservation of vegetables. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 47, 1917.*) 1918. 23.3. cm **X. D 300.00.**

Lytton, Lord.—Night and morning. *London*, 1851. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 4.**

Macconathy, O.—See EARHART W. AND MC CONATHY, O.—Music in secondary schools. 1918. 23.3<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Maclean, G. E.—Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales: with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 15 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

Macphail, J. M.—Asoka. *Calcutta*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80.02.**

Markham, Sir C. R.—War of Chupas. (*Hakluyt Society's publications, 2nd series, no. xlvi.*) *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 380.**

Marsden, Dr. F.—Indigo manufacture in Madras. *Madras*, 1917-18. 24.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81.01.**

Marshall, Sir John.—Guide to Taxila. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **V(b). 80.**

Mazzini, J.—Duties of man and other essays. *London*, 1915. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 5.**

Monahan, A. C. and Dye, C. H.—Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-16. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 34, 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.0.**

Morley, Viscount John.—Recollections. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23.5<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 10.**

Moulton, James H.—Treasure of the Magi: a study of modern Zoroastrianism. *Oxford*, 1917. 22.4.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). E.**

Mukhopadhyaya, P. N.—Some thoughts on education in India; with an introduction by Sir J. Woodroffe. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.3<sup>cm</sup> **D 80.0.**

Murzban, M. M.—Parsis in India. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1917. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). E.**

Newman, Sir George.—Some notes on medical education in England. *London*, 1918. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.0711.**

Panikkar, K. M.—Introduction to the study of the problems of greater India. *Madras*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Parasnath, Rao Bahadur, D. B.—See KINCAID, C. A. AND PARASNATH, D. B.—History of the Maratha people. 1918. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 3.**

Phillott, Lieut.-Col. D. C.—Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**

Portman, M. V.—Notes on the languages of the South Andaman group of tribes. *Calcutta*, 1898. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 10.**

Ramamurti, K. S.—Students and politics: an address delivered to the students of Bezwada. *Bezwada*, 1918. 17.2.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 81.0.**

Ramsay, G.—Report on the Nagpore State down to 1845. *Nagpur*, 1918. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 3.**

Richards, F. J.—Gazetteer of the Salem district. Vol. I. pts. i and ii. *Madras*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **I. D 81.**

Roughsedge, E.—Report on the state of Sirguja and its dependencies: written in 1818. *Nagpur*, 1917. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

Sampson, H. C.—Brief survey of Madras live-stock. *Madras*, 1917-18. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-01.**

Sanghi, R. P. *See* HULME, W. AND SANGHI K. P.—Improvement of the indigenous methods of gur and sugar-making in the United Provinces. 1918. 24.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. D 84-01.**

Sanjana, D. D. L.—Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. *London*, 1886. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). E.**

Sarkar, J. N.—Economics of British India. *Calcutta*, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 80.**

Smith, Anna T.—Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 36 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Smith, C. O.—Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, New Jersey. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 26 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00**

Śrikanthāchārya.—Brahma Sutra Bhāshyam. [Sanskrit.] pts. x and xi. *Bombay*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

Stede, W.—Niddesa II, Cullaniddesa. *Pali Text Society*: *London*, 1918. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). C.**

Steevens, G. W.—In India. *London*, 1899. 16.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 80.**

Subadar, M. *See* ANDERSON, G. AND SUBEDAR, M.—Expansion of British India. 1918. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 0.**

Temple, Sir Richard.—Report on the administration of the Central Provinces up to August 1862. *Nagpur*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 89.**

Temple, Sir Richard.—Reprint of report on the zamindaries and other chieftaincies in the Central Provinces in 1853. *Nagpur*, 1908. 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 89.**

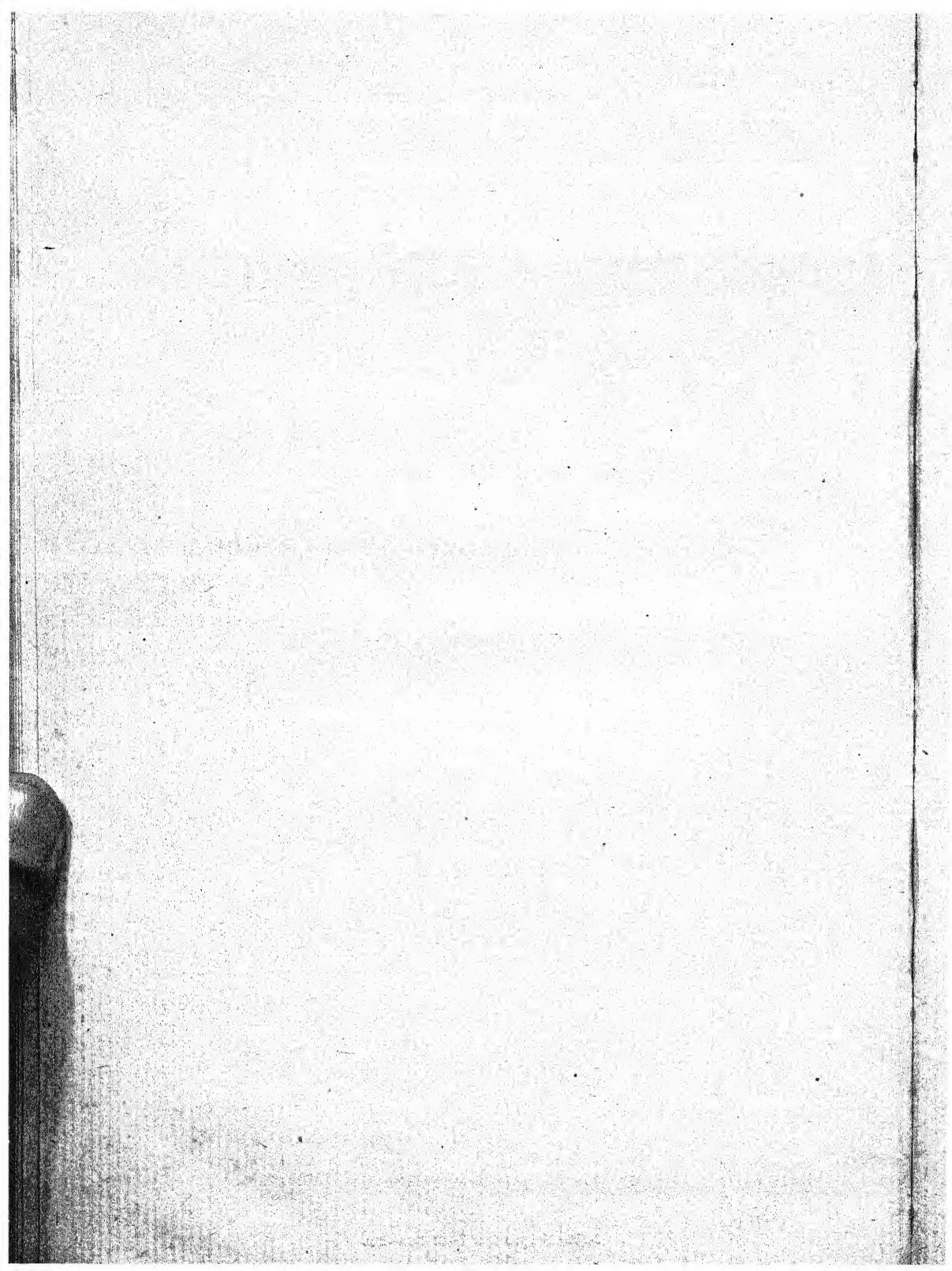
Tessitori, Dr. L. P.—Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana: a descriptive catalogue of bardic and historical manuscripts. Sections i and ii. (*Bibliotheca Indica, new series, nos. 1409, 1412 and 1413.*) *Calcutta*, 1917-18. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **II. E 93-01.**

Thompson, E.—Handbook of nature study and simple agricultural teaching for the primary schools of Burma. *London*, 1917. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup> **F. 0713.**

Tolstoi, Count L. N.—War and peace. 3 vols. *London*, 1917. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. B 190.**

Williams, G. P.—Welsh education in sunlight and shadow. *London*,  
1918. 19.5<sup>cm</sup> **D 14-00.**

Wright, F. W.—Bridging the gap ; the transfer class. *Cambridge*,  
*Mass.* 1915. 23.3<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-02.**



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

---

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

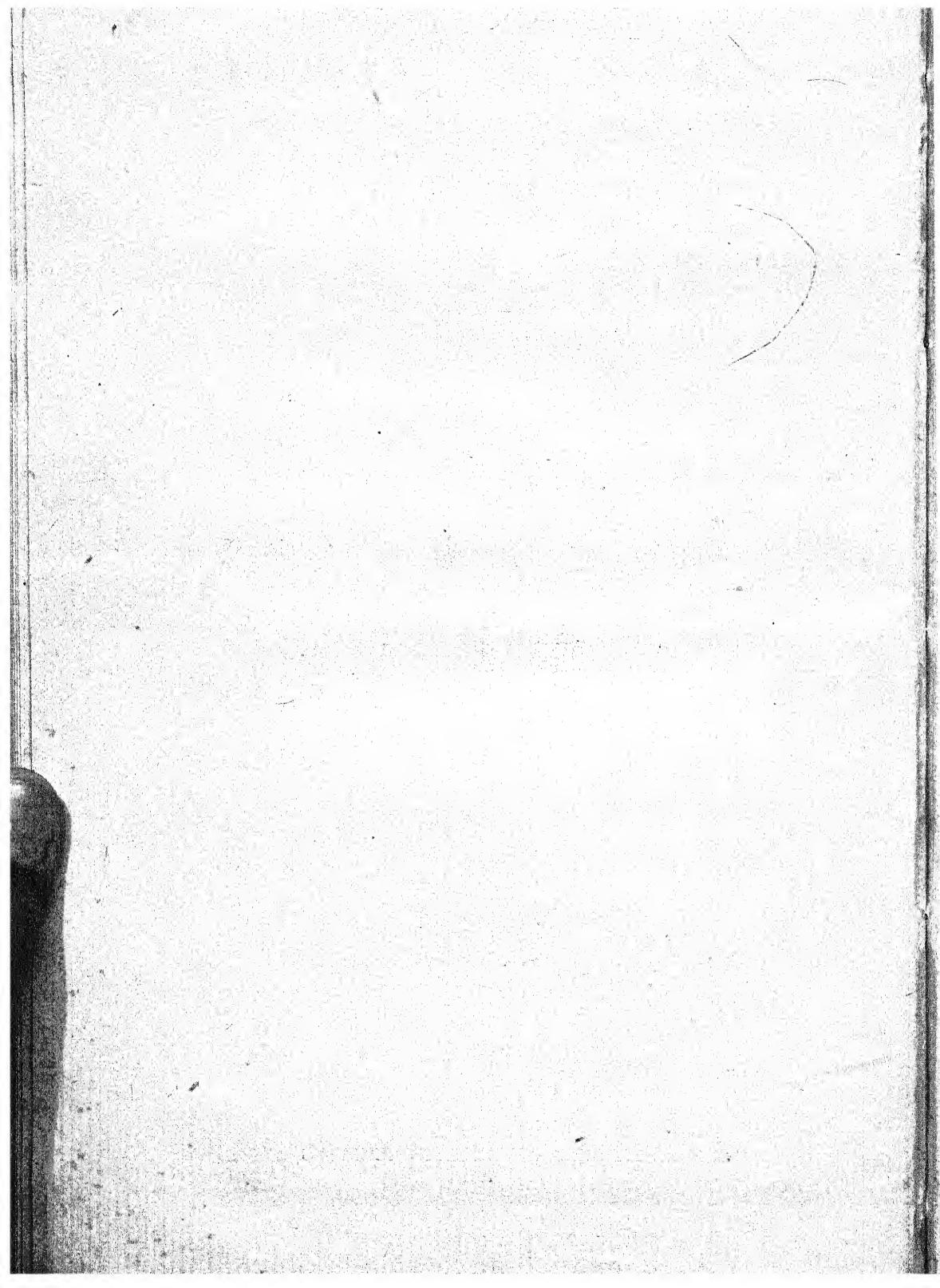
LIST OF ADDITIONS

NO. 28

*(November, 1918).*



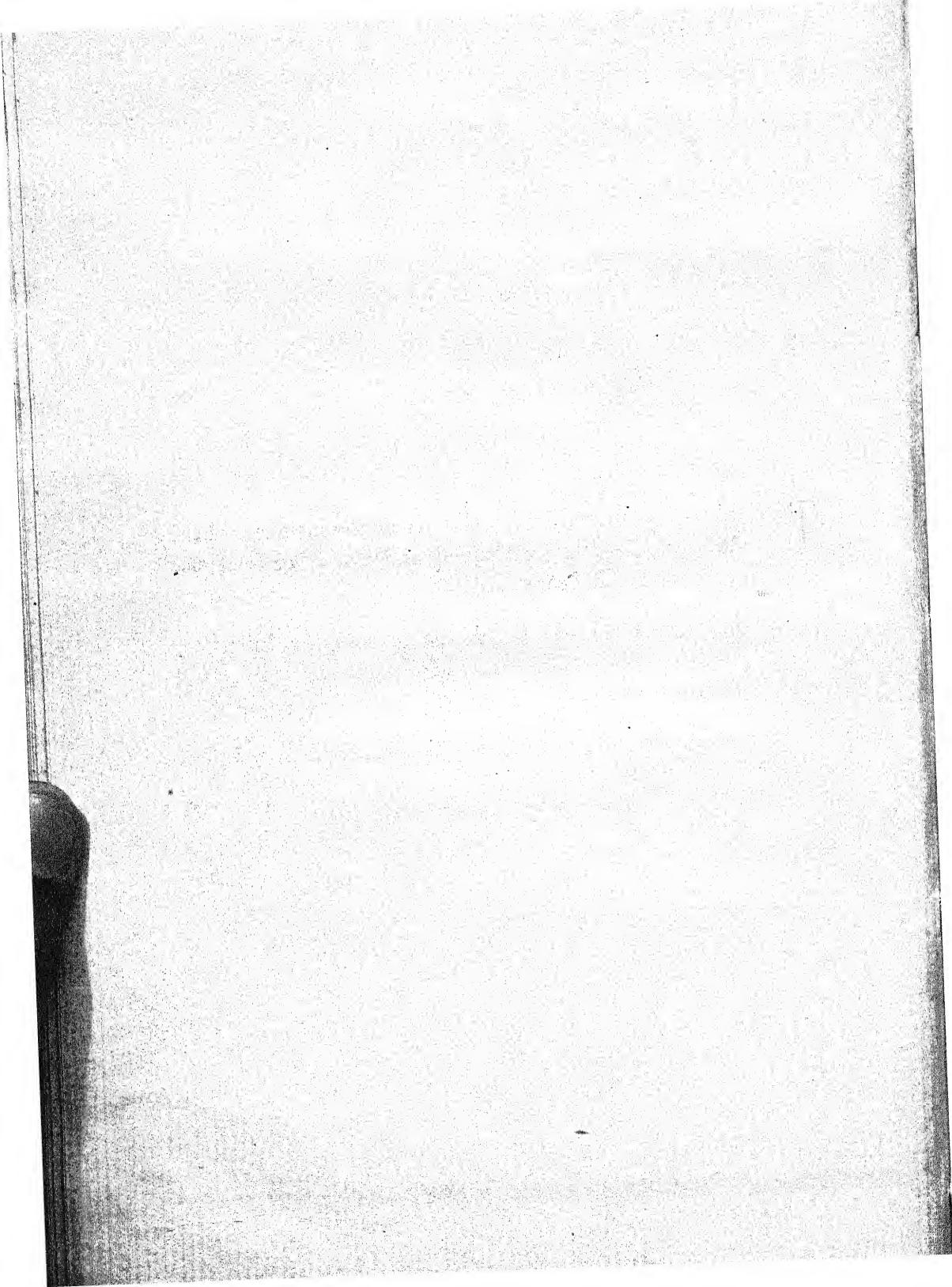
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the  
Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the  
Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no 323), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be  
gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	..
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	5
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	6
V. Anthropology . . . . .	6
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	7
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	7
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	8
(d) Census . . . . .	8
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	8
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	9
(b) Philology . . . . .	10
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	10
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	..
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	11
IX. Law . . . . .	15
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..
X. Education . . . . .	15
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	19
<b>AUTHOR CATALOGUE</b> . . . . .	<b>25</b>



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 28.

(November, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### B. DICTIONARIES.

*Greek.*

Liddell and Scott.—Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1896. 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

*Latin.*

Nall, G. H.—Macmillan's elementary Latin-English dictionary. *London*, 1905. 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

*Telugu.*

Sankaranarayana, P.—English-Telugu dictionary. *Madras*, 1891. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

#### I 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces, B. Vol. Allahabad Division. *Allahabad*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I 84.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

##### D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces. Meerut division. B. Vol. *Allahabad*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> I. D 84.

#### E. MAPS AND ATLASES.

##### E 00. GENERAL.

Bartholomew, J. G.—Handy reference atlas of the world. Seventh edition, etc. *London*, 1904, 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. E 00.

I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*contd.*E. MAPS AND ATLASES—*contd.*

## E 80. INDIA.

List of maps published at the headquarter offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, during the quarter ending 30th September 1918.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. E 80.

## E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

*Calcutta.*

Plan of the city of Calcutta. Scale 3 inches=1 mile. [Book form.]  
*Calcutta*, 1892. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. E 83.

Plan of the city of Calcutta. Scale 3 inches=1 mile. [Another edition]. *Calcutta*, 1903. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. E 83.

## J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

## J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of Fort St. George.—Letters from Fort St. George for 1688.  
*Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> I. J 81.

## III.—HISTORY.

## O. GENERAL.

Rawlinson, G.—Ancient history. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. O.  
 Stokes, G. T.—Mediæval history. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. O.

## 5. EUROPE.

Lodge, R.—History of modern Europe from the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. Second edition.  
*London*, 1887. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5.

## 5(a). THE WAR (1914—18).

Oliver, F. S.—Ordeal by battle. *London*, 1915. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 5 (a).

Pepys, S., Jr.—Diary of the great warr [sic]. With effigies, etc.  
*London*, 1917, 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5 (a).

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Creighton, M.—Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

Gairdner, J.—Henry the seventh. *London*, 1892. 20.<sup>cm</sup>  
See III. 11.

Green, Mrs. J. R.—Henry the second. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 11.

May, Rt. Hon. Sir T. Erskine.—Constitutional history of England.  
3 vols. *London*, 1912. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 11.

Stubbs, W.—Select charters and other illustrations of English  
constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of  
Edward the first. Sixth edition. *Oxford*, 1888. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 11.

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-00. GENERAL.

Marshman, J. C.—Abridgment of the history of India: from the  
earliest period to the present time. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
III. 80-00.

## 80 A. HINDU PERIOD.

Dutt, R. C.—History of civilization in ancient India based on  
Sanskrit literature. *Calcutta*, 1891. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 A.

Elphinstone, Hon. M.—History of India: Hindu and Muhammadan  
periods... Sixth edition, with notes... by E. B. Cowell. *London*,  
1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 A.

Oldenberg, Prof. H.—Ancient India: its language and religions.  
Second edition. *Chicago*, 1898. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 A.

## 80 B. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

Elphinstone, Hon. M.—History of India: Hindu and Muhammadan  
periods... Sixth edition, etc. *London*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
See III. 80 A.

Keene, H. G.—Fall of the Moghul empire of Hindustan. *London*,  
1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 B.

## 80 D. HISTORY OF FOREIGN EUROPEAN POWERS IN INDIA.

## 80 D.1. French.

Martinau, A.—Les origines de Mahé de Malabar. *Paris*, 1917.  
24.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 D.1.

III.—HISTORY—*contd.*

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Leighton, D.—Vicissitudes of Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1902. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 81.

Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājā Bāhādur of Bobbili.—Revised and enlarged account of the Bobbili zemindari. Second edition. *Madras*, 1907. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 81.

## 83. BENGAL.

Bengal, past and present. October—December 1917. *Calcutta*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup> III. 83.00.

## 105. SPAIN.

Prescott, W. H.—History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 105.

## 110. GERMANY.

Carlyle, Thomas.—History of Friedrich II of Prussia called Frederick the Great. 8 vols. *London*, 1897-98. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 110.

Robertson, Dr. W.—History of the reign of Charles the fifth: with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 110.

Usher, Dr. R. G.—Pan-Germanism. *London*, 1914. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 110.

## 130. ITALY.

Meyer, Sir William S.—Rome's government of her provinces: an address delivered to the Madras Presidency College Literary Society, etc. *Madras*, 1893. 21.<sup>cm</sup> III. 130.

Mommsen, Prof.—History of the Roman republic. Abridged... by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. *London*, 1888. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 130.

Ramsay, Sir William.—Manual of Roman antiquities. With... illustrations. Eighth edition. *London*, 1870. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 130.

Trevelyan, G. M.—Garibaldi and the thousand. With... maps and... illustrations. *London*, 1909. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 130.

## III.—HISTORY—concl'd.

130. ITALY—*contd.*

**Tranquillus, C. S.**—Lives of the twelve Caesars ; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. The translation of A. Thomson, M.D., revised...by T. Forester. *London*, 1893. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 130.

## 140. GREECE.

**Finlay, G.**—Greece under the Romans...B. C. 146 to A.D. 716. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 140.

## 380. SOUTH AMERICA.

**Prescott, W. H.**—History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 380.

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Balfour, G.**—Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 19.7.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Barrington, Mrs. Russell.**—Life of Walter Bagehot. With portraits and other illustrations. *London*, 1914. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Chesterfield, Lord.**—Letters written by Lord Chesterfield to his son : selected by C. Sayle. *London*, n. d. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Creighton, M.**—Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

See III. 11.

**Gairdner, J.**—Henry the seventh. *London*, 1892. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

III. 11.

**Green, Mrs. J. R.**—Henry the second. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

See III. 11.

**Hill, F. H.**—George Canning. (*English Worthies Series*). *London*, 1887. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Maitland, Ella Fuller and Pollock, Sir F.**—Etchingham letters. *London*, 1901. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Southey, R.**—Life of Horatio Lord Nelson. *London*, 1906. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

**Walpole, Spencer.**—Life of Lord John Russell. 2 vo's. *London*, 1891. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

III(a). 11.

III(a).—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

## 80. INDIA.

## 80-02. INDIAN.

Boulger, D. C.—Maharajah Devi Sinha and the Nashipur raj. With 15 illustrations. *London*, 1912. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

“Pamba,” pseud.—Thillai Govindan: a posthumous autobiography. First edition. *Madras*, 1903. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Life and life work of J. N. Tata. *Madras*, 1914. 18.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 80-02.

## 130. ITALY.

Tranquillus, C. S.—Lives of the twelve Caesars, to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. The translation of A. Thomson, M.D., revised...by T. Forester. *London*, 1893. 19.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 130.

## IV.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

## 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Thacker's Guide to Calcutta. By Rev. W. K. Firminger. With 14...illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1906. 19.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 83.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : IDAR.

Visit of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdon to Idar, etc. *Calcutta*, n. d. 37.5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A.

## 110. GERMANY.

Vasili, Count P.—Berlin society. *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> IV. 110.

## V.—ANTHROPOLOGY.

## D. CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

## D. 400. THE FAR EAST.

Bonifacy, A. L. M.—Recherches sur les génies théiomorphes au Tonkin. Troisième série. (*Bulletin de l'ecole française d'extrême-orient*, T. xxviii, no. 5). *Hanoi*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup> V. D 400.

V.—ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

## C. ETHNOGRAPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Devi, Shovonā.—Orient pearls: Indian folklore. *London*, 1915.  
18·7. cm V. C.

## V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, ETC.

## A. ART.—GENERAL.

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Tooley, Sarah A.—Royal family by pen and camera. With one hundred and fifty-two reproductions of photographs by J. Russell and Sons. *London*, 1907. 25·5. cm V(a). A 11.

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : IDAR.

Visit of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdom to Idar. Christmas, 1913. With photographs by Bourne and Shepherd, India. *Calcutta*, n. d. 37·5. cm V(a). A.

## C. MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

## C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Patna Museum.—Annual report on the working of the museum... for the year ending 31st March, 1918. *Patna*, 1918. 33·5. cm V(a). C 88.

## V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY.

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Annual report of the Archaeological Department, southern circle, for 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33·5. cm V(b). 81.

Progress report of the Assistant Archaeological Superintendent for epigraphy, southern circle, for 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33·5. cm V(b). 81.

## 86. BURMA.

Report of the superintendent, archaeological survey, Burma, for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Rangoon*, 1918. 33·5. cm V(b). 86.

V(b).—ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*

## 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Annual report of the archaeological survey of India, frontier circle, for 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 90.

## 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : HYDERABAD.

Annual report of the archaeological department of His Highness the Nizam's dominions. 1916-17 A.D. *Calcutta*, 1918. 35.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 93.

## 130. ITALY.

Ramsay, Sir William.—Manual of Roman antiquities, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 130.

## V(c).—NUMISMATICS.

## 0. GENERAL.

Avebury, Lord.—Short history of coins and currency... With 125 illustrations. *London*, 1902. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(c). 0.

## V(d).—CENSUS.

## 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Deaf mutes in the United States: analysis of the census of 1910 with summary of state laws relative to the deaf as on January 1st, 1918. *Washington*, 1918. 30.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(d). 300.

## VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## C. ENGLISH.

## C 1. POETRY.]

Madras occasional verse. *Madras*, 1917. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

Waddington, C. W.—Indian ink: a collection of verses written in exile. *London*, 1908. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. C 1.

VI.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*contd.*

## D .02. SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.—The song celestial or Bhagavad-gītā (from the Mahābhārata)... Translated from the Sanskrit text. Third edition. London, n. d. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D .02.

Kālidāsa.—Sakuntala; or, the fatal ring: a drama. To which is added Meghadūta; or, the cloud messenger, the Bhagavad-gītā, or sacred song. Edited, with an introduction, by T. Holme. London, n. d. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D .02.

## D .02. SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LITERATURE.

*Mara hi.*

Acworth, H. A.—Ballads of the Marathas: rendered into English verse from the Marathi originals. London, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VI. D .02.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## A. GENERAL.

## A. 80. INDIA.

Hopkins, E. W.—Religions of India. Boston, 1895. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VI(a). A.

Oldenberg, Prof. H.—Ancient India: its language and religions. Chicago, 1898. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80A.

## B. HINDUISM.

Barnett, L. D.—Brahma-knowledge: an outline of the philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and Śankara. (*Wisdom of the East Series.*) London, 1911. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Barnett, L. D.—Heart of India: sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals. (*Wisdom of the East Series.*) London, 1913. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Barnett, L. D.—Hinduism. London, 1913. 17.5<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājā Bāhādur of Bobbili.—Hindu religion. Rendered into English by M. Krishnamachariar. Madras, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Wallis, H. W.—Cosmology of the Rigveda: an essay. London, 1887. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE—*contd.*

## C. BUDDHISM.

Rhys Davids, T. W.—Buddhism : its history and literature. Third edition. etc. (*American lectures on the history of religions, first series, 1894-1895*). London, 1896, 21.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). C.

## D. JAINISM.

Stevenson, Mrs. S.—Notes on modern Jainism : with special reference to the Śvetámbara, Digambara and Sthanákavási sects. Oxford, 1910. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). D.

## J. THEOSOPHY.

Das, Bhagavān.—Science of social organisation or the laws of Manu in the light of theosophy. Madras, 1910. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). J.

## VI(b).—PHILOLOGY.

## D .01. SANSKRIT.

Oldenberg, Prof. H.—Ancient India ; its language and religions. Chicago, 1898. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 A.

## D .05. URDU.

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani grammar self-taught. Second edition revised by Shams'ul'ulamā Sayyid 'Ali. Bilgrámi. London, 1907. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .05.

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani self taught : with English phonetic pronunciation, etc. London, 1902. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .05.

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani self-taught : with English phonetic pronunciation, etc. Fourth edition revised by J. F. Blumhardt. London, 1902. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VI(b). D .05.

## VII.—SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA).

## A. GENERAL.

## A 80. INDIA.

Board of Scientific Advice for India.—Annual report for 1916-17. Calcutta, 1918, 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> VII. A 80

VII. SCIENCE (RELATED TO INDIA)—*contd.*

## E. ZOOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

## E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Report of the honorary committee for the management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
VII. E 83.

## F. BOTANY.

## F 82. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Report of the Government cinchona plantations and factory in Bengal for 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VII. F 82.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## A. GENERAL.

## A 00. GENERAL.

Aristotle.—Politics and economics. Translated, with...an introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies and E. Walford. *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Cairnes, J. E.—Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Cossa, Dr. L.—Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the second Italian edition. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. *London*, 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H.—Manual of political economy. Seventh edition. *London*, 1888. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

George, H.—Progress and poverty, etc. *London*, 1886. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Jevons, W. S.—Theory of political economy. Third edition. *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Marshall, A.—Elements of economics of industry: being the first volume of 'Elements of economics.' *London*, 1892. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Mill, J. S.—Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. People's edition. *London*, 1880. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

Smith, Adam.—Analysis of Adam Smiths' "Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations." Reprinted...from the third edition of J. Joyce's abridgment...Edited by W. P. Emer-  
ton, 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1877-80. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 00.

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*A. GENERAL—*contd.*A 00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Walker, F. A.—Political economy. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1887. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Waters, Cyril A.—Explanatory digest of Prof. Fawcett's "Manual of political economy." *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Ashley, W. J.—Introduction to English economic history and theory. Second edition. Vol. I, pts. i and ii. *London*, 1892-93. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 11.**

Price, L. L.—Short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 11.**

## A 110. GERMANY.

Germany's economic forces: presented by the Dresdner Bank, Berlin, on the occasion of its fortieth anniversary. *Berlin*, 1913. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 110.**

## A 140. GREECE.

Lefèuvre-Méaulle, H.—La Grèce économique et financière en 1915, etc. *Paris*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 140.**

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

## B 00. GENERAL.

Avebury, Lord.—Short history of coins and currency, etc. *London*, 1902. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See V(c). 0.*

## B 16. CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Harris, J. T.—Example of communal currency: the facts about the Guernsey market house. With a preface by S. Webb. *London*, 1911. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 16.**

## B 80. INDIA.

Doraiswami, S. V.—Indian finance and banking. *Madras*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Indian currency and finance : a series of articles dealing with various phases of Indian currency and financial questions published in the Times of India between March, 1910 and April, 1913.

*Bombay*, 1913. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

Sarma, S. K.—Indian monetary problems. *Madras*, 1911. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

## B 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—A financial chapter in the history of Bombay city. Second edition. *Bombay* 1910. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 82.

## B 80. INDIA.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian currency commission : a review of the principal evidence recorded during the first session. (*Reprinted from the Bombay Chronicle.*) *Bombay*, 1913. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian military expenditure. *Madras*, n. d. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Near future of the imperial finance. *Madras*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80.

## B 190. RUSSIA.

The Times Book of Russia : finance : commerce : industries. With an introduction by Sir D. M. Wallace...7 maps. *London*, 1916. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 190.

## D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM.

## D 80. INDIA.

Macminn, C. W.—Famine truths,—half truths,—untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80.

## E. INDUSTRIES.

## E 80. INDIA.

Neogi, Panchanan.—Copper in ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80.

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 00. GENERAL.

Locke, John.—Two treatises on civil government : preceded by Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha." With an introduction by H. Morley. *London*, 1884. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 00.**

Maine, Sir Henry S.—Lectures on the early history of institutions. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 00.**

## G 80. INDIA.

Cotton, Sir Henry J. S.—New India : or, India in transition. New and revised edition. *London*, 1904. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Curtis, L.—Letter to the people of India on responsible government. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Meyer, Sir William S.—How Rome would have ruled India : a paper read at a Simla meeting of the Bengal Asiatic Society in October, 1900. *Simla*, 1916. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājāh Bāhādur of Bobbili.—Advice to the Indian aristocracy. *Madras*, 1906. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Rau, K. Srinivasa.—Crisis in India. *Madras*, n. d. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Rau, K. Srinivasa.—Crisis in India. [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Rao, K. Vyasa.—Press under the press act. *Madras*, 1916. 16.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Rao, M. Ramchandra.—Development of Indian polity. *Madras*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Raju, V. Veerabhadra, Raja of Kurupam.—Benefits of British rule. *Madras*, 1911. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Speeches and writings, etc. First edition. *Madras*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING.

## H 00. GENERAL.

Fairlie, John A.—Municipal administration. *New York*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 00.**

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

C 11-08. *Military and Naval Law.*

**Army Act** : with the amendments made down to the passing of the Army (annual) Act, 1918 (8 Geo. 5, c. 6). *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 11-08.**

## C 80. INDIA.

C 80-02. *Criminal Law.*

**Mayne, John D.**—Commentaries on the Indian penal code (Act xlvi of 1860). Third edition, etc. *Madras*, 1878. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-02.**

C 80-06. *Press and Copyright Law.*

**Rao, K. Vyasa.**—Press under the press act. *Madras*, 1916. 16.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See VIII. G 80.*

C 80-13. *Hindu Law.*

**Rumsey, A.**—Chart of Hindu family inheritance, with an explanatory treatise. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1877. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-13.**

C 80-14. *Muhammadan Law.*

**Rumsey, A.**—Moohummudan law of inheritance, and rights and relations affecting it : Sunni doctrine, etc. *London*, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14.**

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Monthly records of current official publications. December 1917 and March and April, 1918. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin no. 52 of 1917 and nos. 8 and 12 of 1918.*) *Washington*, 1917-18. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

**Wilson, Martha.**—Library books for high schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin no. 41 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300-00.*

## C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.

## C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

**Bloomfield, M.**—Youth, school and vocation. With an introduction by H. Suzzallo, Ph.D. *London*, 1915. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**C 1.**

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE—*contd.*C 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

Dubois, Dr. P.—*L' éducation de soi-même.* Cinquième édition. Paris, 1913. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> C 1.0.

Problems of reconstruction: lectures and addresses delivered at the summer meeting at the Hampstead garden suburbs, August, 1917: with an introduction by the Marquess of Crewe, K.G. London, 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> C. 1.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

## D 11.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Jones, E. E. Constance.—*Girton College.* [With illustrations.] London, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> D 11.03.

## D 21 (b). VICTORIA.

## D 21 (b).00. GENERAL.

Report of the minister of public instruction for 1916-17. *Melbourne,* 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 21 (b).00.

## D 23. NEW ZEALAND.

## D 23.03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

University of Otago, New Zealand. Calendar for the year 1918. *Dunedin,* 1918. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 23.03.

## D 23.0711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.

University of Otago. Descriptive syllabus of the medical school affiliated to the University of New Zealand, 1916. *Dunedin,* 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> D 23.0711.

## D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

## D 71.00. GENERAL.

D 71.0(c). *Legislation.*

Handbook of the Education Acts of 1907, 1908, and 1909 and ordinances of 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916: with the revised regulations, rules, and instructions. *Pretoria,* 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 71.0(c).

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1917-18.  
Indore, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-13(7).

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## D 81-00. GENERAL.

Hydari, A.—Presidential address at the Mahomedan Educational Conference of Southern India. *Hyderabad-Deccan*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 81-00.

Report on public instruction in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 81-00.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## D 84-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. Annual report, 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 84-03.

## D 85. PUNJAB.

## D 85-00. GENERAL.

Report on the progress of education in the Punjab for the year 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 85-00.

## D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

## D 88-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Patna University regulations sanctioned by the local government, February 24th, 1918, with the Patna University Act, 1917. *Patna*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> D 88-03.

## D 100. FRANCE.

## D 100-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Thamin, R.—*L'université et la guerre*. *Paris*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 100-03

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 110. GERMANY.

## D 110-00. GENERAL.

Friedel, V.-H.—*Pédagogie de guerre allemande.* Deuxième édition.  
Paris, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> D 110-00.

## D 110-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Cruchet, Dr. R.—*Les universités allemandes au xx<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Paris,  
1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup> D 110-03.

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## D 300-00. GENERAL.

United States.—Bureau of Education. Bulletins.

1916. No. 23. Open-air schools. By S. C. Kingsley and F. B. Dresslar.

1917. No. 11. Higher technical education in foreign countries: standards and scope. By Anna T. Smith and W. S. Jesien.

No. 33. Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. By A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye.

No. 41. Library books for high schools. By Martha Wilson.

No. 46. Public school system of San Francisco, California.

No. 52. Monthly record of current official publications. December 1917.

No. 55. Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30th, 1917.

1918. No. 8. Monthly record of current educational publications. March, 1918.

No. 12. Monthly record of current official publications April, 1918. Washington, 1917-18. 23.<sup>cm</sup> D 300-00.

## D 300-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Public school system of San Francisco, California. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn. Bulletin no. 46 of 1917.*) Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See D 300-00.*

**X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*****D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*****D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*****D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.**

Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30th, 1917. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin no. 55 of 1917.*) Washington, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-03.*

**D 300-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

**Monahan, A. C. and Dye, C. H.**—Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 33 of 1917.*) Washington, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-00.*

**D 301. THE PHILIPPINES.****D 301-00. GENERAL.**

Annual report of the director of education. 1917. *Manila*, 1918. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 301-00.*

**D 410. CHINA.****D 410-711. MEDICAL EDUCATION.**

**Peking Union Medical College**, Annual announcement 1918-19. *Peking*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. D 410-711.*

**G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****G 04. OPEN AIR SCHOOLS.**

**Kingsley, S. C. and Dresslar, F. B.**—Open-air schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 23 of 1916.*) Washington, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See D 300-00.*

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.]****A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.****A 73. MAURITIUS.**

**Blue book for the Colony of Mauritius**, 1917. *Port Louis*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. A 73.*

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**A 80. INDIA.**

East India (constitutional reforms). Report on Indian constitutional reforms. *London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

Report on the administration of India for the year 1916-17. *Delhi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 80.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.**

Address of the Dewan to the Mysore Representative Assembly (Dasara session), 17th October 1918. *Mysore*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MORVI.**

Annual administration report for 1917-18. *Morvi*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XL A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PUDUKKOTTAI.**

Report on the administration of Pudukkotai for fasli 1327 (1917-1918). *Pudukkotai*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**B.—PUBLIC SERVICES.**

**80. INDIA.**

Roy, G. K.—Collection of rules and orders relating to public servants and their dismissal, etc. Fourth edition. *Simla*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI B 80.**

**C.—POLICE, PRISON, CRIME AND CRIMINALS.**

**C 87. ASSAM.**

Report on the police administration of the province of Assam for 1917. *Shillong*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 87.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

**E 80. INDIA.**

**CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

**E 80-02. Plague.**

**White, Maj. F. Norman.**—Twenty years of plague in India : with special reference to the outbreak of 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. E 80-02.**

**F.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

**F 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**F 81-01. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Corporation of Madras.** Administration report for 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 81-01.**

**F 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

**F 90-03. DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Report** on the working of district boards in the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. F 90-03.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

**G 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**G 81-03. LAND SURVEY.**

**Report** on the administration of the survey, settlement and land records departments. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 81-03.**

**G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**G 88-00. GENERAL.**

**Report** on the land revenue administration of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 88-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

**H 80. INDIA.**

**H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Agricultural statistics of India, 1915-16. Vol. ii. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 80-01.**

**H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**H 81-00. GENERAL.**

Report on the operations of the department of agriculture, Madras Presidency, 1917-18. *Madras*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 81-00.**

**H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**H 83-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report of the Agricultural Department, Bengal, for the year 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 83-01.**

**H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**H 84-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Moreland, W. H.—Agriculture of the United Provinces: an introduction for the use of landholders and officials. *Allahabad*, 1904. 18.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84-01.**

Report on the agricultural stations of the western circle, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, for the year ending 30th June, 1918. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84-01.**

Season and crop report of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for 1917-18. *Allahabad*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84-01.**

**H 87. ASSAM.**

**H 87-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Report on the working of the co-operative societies in Assam for the year ending on the 31st March 1918. *Shillong*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 87-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**  
*—contd.*

**H 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : AJMER-MERWARA.**

**H 92-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Report on the working of the co-operative credit societies in the district of Ajmer-Merwara for the year ended 30th June 1918.  
*Ajmer, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 92-02.**

**I(b).—FORESTS DEPARTMENT.**

**I(b) 80. INDIA.**

Annual return of statistics relating to forest administration in British India for 1916-17. *Simla, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I(b) 80.**

**J.—FINANCE.**

**J 403. SIAM.**

**J 403-0. GENERAL.**

Report of the financial adviser on the budget of the kingdom of Siam for the year 2461 (1918-19). *Bangkok, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. J 403-0.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

**N 80. INDIA.**

**N 80-00. GENERAL.**

Joint stock companies in British India and Mysore, 1916-17.  
*Calcutta, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00**

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries, June 1918. *Calcutta, 1918.* 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00.**

**N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Return showing the wholesale and retail prices of cereals, pulses, oilseeds, sugar (raw), salt, etc., in India by districts for the fortnight ending the 15th October 1918. *Calcutta, 1918.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-05.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.***

**N 80. INDIA—*contd.***

**N 80-00. GENERAL.**

Review of the sea-borne trade of British India for the month of October, 1918, and for the seven months ended October, 1918.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-00.**

**N 80-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Return showing the wholesale and retail prices of wheat in India from the second half of July 1914 to the first half of October, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 80-05.**

**N 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

*Bombay Chamber of Commerce*.—Report for 1917. *Bombay*, 1918.  
22.5<sup>cm</sup>

**N 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**N 83-00. GENERAL.**

*Bengal Chamber of Commerce*.—Report of the committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for 1917. Vol. ii, and appendices.  
*Calcutta*, 1917. 22.5<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-00.**

*Bengal National Chamber of Commerce*.—Report for the year 1917.  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 25<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 83-00.**

**N 85. PUNJAB.**

**N 85-05. PRICES AND WAGES.**

Report of the second regular wages survey of the Punjab taken in December 1917. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. N 85-05.**

**N 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : MYSORE.**

**N 93-00. GENERAL.**

*Joint stock companies in British India and Mysore, 1916-17.*  
*Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

*See XI. N 80-00.*

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
concl.****U.—PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING.****U 86. BURMA.****U 86-02. CANALS AND IRRIGATION.**

Burma irrigation manual, etc. *Rangoon*, 1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. U 86-02.**

**W.—ARMY.****W 80. INDIA.****W 80-00. GENERAL.**

Rate list of materials, garments, and miscellaneous articles supplied  
by the Army Clothing Department in India. *Simla*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. W 80-00.**

**W 80-01. *Circulars and Regulations.***

Mobilization store tables for the field army, India. (Provisional.)  
Machine gun squadron. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. W 80-01.**

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

**Acworth, H. A.**—Ballads of the Marathas: rendered into English verse, etc. *London*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

**Aristotle.**—Politics and economics. Translated,...with an introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies and E Walford. *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

**Arnold, Sir Edwin.**—The song celestial or Bhagavad-gītā...Translated from the Sanskrit text. Third edition. *London*, n. d. 19.5<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

**Ashley, W. J.**—Introduction to English economic history and theory. Second edition. Vol. I, pts. i and ii. *London*, 1892-93. 19.5<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 11.**

**Avebury, Lord.**—Short history of coins and currency...With 125 illustrations. *London*, 1902. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **V(c). 0.**

**Balfour, G.**—Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 19.7.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

**Barnett, L. D.**—Brahma-knowledge: an outline of the philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and Śankara. *London*, 1911. 17.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Barnett, L. D.**—Heart of India: sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals. *London*, 1913. 17.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Barnett, L. D.**—Hinduism. *London*, 1913. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Barrington, Mrs. Russell.**—Life of Walter Bagehot. With portraits and other illustrations. *London*, 1914. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

**Bartholomew, J. G.**—Handy reference atlas of the world. Seventh edition, etc. *London*, 1904. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **I. E 00.**

**Bilgrāmī, Shams'ul 'ulama Sayyid 'Ali Bilgrāmī.**—See Thimm, Capt. C. A.

**Capt. C. A.**—Hindustani grammar self-taught. Second edition, revised by...Sayyid 'Ali Bilgrāmī. 1907. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 05.**

**Bloomfield, M.**—Youth, school and vocation. With an introduction by H. Suzzallo, Ph.D. *London*, 1915. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**

**Blumhardt, J. F.** See Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani self-taught. Fourth edition revised by J. F. Blumhardt. 1910. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 05.**

**Bobbili, Mahārājā Bāhādur of :** See Rangarāo Sri Rao. V.

**Bonifacy, A. L. M.**—Recherches sur les génies thériomorphes au Tonkin. Troisième série. (*Bulletin de l'école française d'extrême orient*, tome xviii, no. 5.) *Hanoi*, 1918. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **V. D 400.**

**Boulger, D. C.**—Maharajah Devi Sinha and the Nashipur raj. With 15 illustrations. *London*, 1912. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-02.**

**Bryans, C. and Hendy, F. J. R.** *See Mommsen, Prof.*—History of the Roman republic. Abridged by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. 1888. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

**Cairnes, J. E.**—Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

**Carlyle, Thomas.**—History of Friedrich II called Frederick the Great. 8 vols. *London*, 1897-98. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 110.**

**Cossa, Dr. L.**—Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the second Italian edition. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. *London*, 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

**Chesterfield, Lord.**—Letters written by Lord Chesterfield to his son: selected by C. Sayle. *London*, n. d. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

**Cotton, Sir Henry J. S.**—New India: or, India in transition. New and revised edition. *London*, 1904. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Cowell, E. B.**—*See Elphinstone, Hon. M.*—History of India... Sixth edition, with notes... by E. B. Cowell. 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 A.**

**Creighton, M.**—Cardinal Wolsey. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

**Cruchet, Dr. R.**—Les universités allemandes au xxe siècle. *Paris*, 1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **D 110-03.**

**Curtis, L.**—Letter to the people of India on responsible government. *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Das, Bhagavān.**—Science of social organisation or the laws of Manu in the light of theosophy. *Madras*, 1910. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). J.**

**Davids, T. W. Rhys.** *See Rhys Davids.*

**Devi, Shovonā.**—Orient pearls: Indian folklore. *London*, 1915. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> **V. C.**

**Doraiswami, S. V.**—Indian finance and banking. *Madras*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

**Dresslar, F. B.** *See Kingsley, S. C. and Dresslar, F. B.*—Open-air schools. 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

**Dubois, Dr. P.**—L'éducation de soi-même. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1913. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 1-0.**

**Dutt, R. C.**—History of civilization in ancient India based on Sanskrit literature. *Calcutta*, 1891. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 A.**

**Dye, C. H.**—*See Monahan, A. C. and Dye, C. H.*—Comparison of salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

**Elphinstone, Hon. M.**—History of India: Hindu and Muhammadan periods... Sixth edition, with notes... by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 A.**

Emerton, W. P. *See* Smith, Adam.—Analysis of A. Smith's...  
 "Wealth of nation...Edited by W. P. Emerton. 1877, etc.  
 18·7.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Fairlie, John A.—Municipal administration. *New York*, 1910.  
 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. H 00.**

Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H.—Manual of political economy. Seventh  
 edition. *London*, 1888. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Filmer, Sir Robert.—*Patriarcha. See Locke, J.*—Two treatises on  
 civil government: preceded by Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha,"  
 etc. 1884. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 00.**

Finlay, G.—Greece under the Romans...B.C. 146 to A.D. 716.  
 Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 140.**

Firminger, Rev. W. K.—Thacker's Guide to Calcutta. With 14...  
 illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1906. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 83.**

Friedel, V. H.—*Pédagogie de guerre allemande. Deuxième édition.*  
*Paris*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **D 110·00.**

Gairdner, J.—Henry the seventh. *London*, 1892. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

George, H.—Progress and poverty, etc. *London*, 1886. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. A 00.**

Giles, J. A.—*See* Malmesbury, William of. Chronicle of the kings  
 of England...With notes...by J. A. Giles. 1847. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 11.**

Gillies, Dr. J.—*See* Aristotle.—Politics and economics...with an  
 introductory essay and a life...by Dr. Gillies, etc. 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. A 00.**

Green, Mrs. J. R.—Henry the second. *London*, 1888. 20.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 11.**

Harris, J. T.—Example of communal currency: the facts about  
 the Guernsey market house. With a preface by S. Webb.  
*London*, 1911. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 16.**

Hendy, F. J. R. *See* Mommsen, Prof.—History of the Roman  
 republic. Abridged by...F. J. R. Hendy. 1888. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III. 130.**

Hill, F. H.—George Canning. *London*, 1887. 18·7.<sup>cm</sup>  
**III(a). 11.**

Holme, T. *See* Kālidāsa. Sakuntala...Edited...by T. Holme.  
 n. d. 17·3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. D 02.**

Hopkins, E. W.—Religions of India. *Boston*, 1895. 21·3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VII(a). A.**

Hydari, A.—Presidential address at the Mahomedan Educational  
 Conference of Southern India. *Hyderabad-Deccan*, 1916. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 81·00.**

Jevons, W. S.—Theory of political economy. Third edition.  
*London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Jevons, W. S.—See Cossa, Dr. L.—Guide to the study of political economy...With a preface by W. S. Jevons. 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 00.

Jones, E. E. Constance.—Girton College. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 11-03.

Joyce, J. See Smith, Adam.—Analysis of A. Smith's...“Wealth of nations.” Reprinted from...J. Joyce's abridgments, etc. 1887, etc. 18-7.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A.00.

Kālidāsa.—Sakuntala; or the fatal ring: a drama. To which is added Meghaduta; or, the cloud of messenger, the Bhagavad-gītā, or sacred song. Edited, with an introduction, by T. Holme. *London, n. d.* 17-3.<sup>cm</sup> VI. D 02.

Keene, H. G.—Fall of the Moghul empire of Hindustan. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> III. 80 B.

Kingsley, S. C. and Dresslar, F. B.—Open-air schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 23 of 1916.*) *Washington*, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup> X. D 300-00.

Krishnamachariar, M.—See Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkatasweta-chalapati, Mahārājā of Bobbili.—Hindu religion. Rendered into English by M. Krishnamachariar. 1918. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

Kurupam, Rājā of. See Raju, V. V.

Lefeuvre-Méaulle, H.—La Grèce économique et financière en 1915, etc. *Paris*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 140.

Leighton, D.—Vicissitudes of Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1902. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> III. 81.

Liddell and Scott.—Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon. *Oxford*, 1896. 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

Locke, John.—Two treatises on civil government: preceded by Sir R. Filmer's “Patriarcha.” With an introduction by H. Morley. *London*, 1884. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00.

Lodge, R.—History of modern Europe: from the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. Second edition. *London*, 1887. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> III. 5.

Macmillan's Elementary Latin-English dictionary. By G. H. Nall. *London*, 1905. 19.<sup>cm</sup> I. B.

Macminn, C. W.—Famine truths, half truths, untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80.

Maine, Sir Henry S.—Lectures on the early history of institutions. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00.

Maitland, Ella Fuller and Pollock, Sir F.—Etchingham letters. *London*, 1901. 20.<sup>cm</sup> III(a). 11.

Marshall, A.—Elements of economics of industry, etc. *London*, 1892. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 00.

Marshman, J. C.—Abridgment of the history of India : from the earliest period to the present time. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 20·7.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80·00.**

Martineau, A.—Les origines de Mahé de Malabar. *Paris*, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 D 1.**

May, Right Hon. Sir T. Erskine.—Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. *London*, 1912. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

Mayne, John D—Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Third edition, etc. *Madras*, 1878. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80·02.**

Méaule, H. Lefevre. *See* Lefevre-Méaule.

Meyer, Sir William S.—How Rome would have ruled India, etc. *Simla*, 1916. 21·3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Meyer, Sir Williams S.—Rome's government of her provinces : an address delivered to the Madras Presidency College Literary Society, etc. *Madras*, 1893. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

Mill, J. S.—Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. People's edition. *London*, 1881. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Mommsen, Prof.—History of the Roman republic. Abridged... by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. *London*, 1888. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

Monahan, A. C. and Dye, C. H.—Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 33 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300·00.**

Moreland, W. H.—Agriculture of the United Provinces : an introduction for the use of landholders and officials. *Allahabad*, 1904. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. H 84·01.**

Morley, H. *See* Locke, J.—Two treatises on civil government... With an introduction by H. Morley. 1884. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 00.**

Nall, G. H.—Macmillan's elementary Latin-English dictionary. *London*, 1905. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**

Neogi, Panchanan.—Copper in ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80.**

Oldenberg, Prof. H.—Ancient India : its language and religions. Second edition. *Chicago*, 1898. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 A.**

Oliver, F. S.—Ordeal by battle. *London*, 1915. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**

“Pamba,” pseud.—Thillai Govindan : a posthumous autobiography. First edition. *Madras*, 1903. 18·3.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80·02.**

Pepys, S., Jr.—Diary of the great warr (sic.). With effigies, etc *London*, 1917. 20,<sup>cm</sup> **III. 5(a).**

**Prescott, W. H.**—History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 380.**

**Prescott, W. H.**—History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. *London*, 1841. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 105.**

**Prescott, W. H.**—See **Robertson, Dr. W.**—History of the reign of Charles the fifth: with an account of the emperor's life after abdication by W. H. Prescott. 1856. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 110.**

**Price, L. L.**—Short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 11.**

**Raju, V. Veerabhadra, Raja of Kurupam.**—Benefits of British rule. *Madras*, 1911. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Ramsay, Sir William.**—Manual of Roman antiquities. With... illustrations. Eighth edition. *London*, 1870. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

**Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājā Bahādur of Bobbili.**—Advice to Indian aristocracy. *Madras*, 1906. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājā Bahādur of Bobbili.**—Hindu religion. Rendered into English by M. Krishnamachariar. *Madras*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Mahārājā Bahādur of Bobbili.**—Revised and enlarged account of the Bobbili Zemindari. Second edition. *Madras*, 1907. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 81.**

**Rao, K. Vyasa.**—Press under the press act. *Madras*, 1916. 16.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Rao, M. Ramchandra.**—Development of Indian polity. *Madras*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Rau, K. Srinivasa.**—Crisis in India. *Madras*, n. d. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Rau, K. Srinivasa.**—Crisis in India. (Another edition.) *Madras*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

**Rawlinson, G.**—Ancient history. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 0.**

**Rhys Davids, T. W.**—Buddhism: its history and literature. Third edition, etc. *London*, 1896. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). C.**

**Robertson, Dr. W.**—History of the reign of Charles the fifth: with an account of the emperor's life after abdication by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 110.**

**Roy, G. K.**—Collection of rules and orders relating to public servants and their dismissal, etc. Fourth edition. *Simla*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 80.**

**Rumsey, A.**—Chart of Hindu family inheritance, with an explanatory treatise. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1877. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13**

Rumsey, A.—Moohummadan law of inheritance, and rights and relations affecting it: Sunni doctrine, etc. *London*, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-14.**

Sankaranarayana, P.—English-Telugu dictionary. *Madras*, 1891. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **I. B.**

Sarma, S. K.—Indian monetary problems. *Madras*, 1911. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Sayle, C. *See* Chesterfield, Lord.—Letters...to his son: selected by C. Sayle. *London*, n. d. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Smith, Adam.—Analysis of Adam Smith's "Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations." Reprinted...from the third edition of J. Joyce's abridgment. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1877-80. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A. 00.**

Southey, R.—Life of Horatio Lord Nelson. *London*, 1906. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Stevenson, Mrs. S.—Notes on modern Jainism, etc. *Oxford*, 1910. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). D.**

Stokes, G. T.—Mediaeval history. *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 0.**

Stubbs, W.—Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the first. Sixth edition. *Oxford*, 1888. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 11.**

Suzzallo, Dr. H. *See* Bloomfield, M.—Youth, schools and vocation. With an introduction by H. Suzzallo, 1915. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 1.**

Taylor, Rev. G. P. *See* Stevenson, Mrs. S.—Heart of Jainism... With an introduction by the Rev. G. P. Taylor. 1915. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). D.**

Thacker's Guide to Calcutta. By Rev. W. K. Firminger. With 14...illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1906. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 83.**

Thamin, R.—L'université et la guerre. *Paris*, 1916. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 100-03.**

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani grammar self-taught. Second edition revised by Shams 'ul 'ulamā Sayyid 'Ali Bilgrāmi. *London*, 1907. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 05.**

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani self-taught with English phonetic pronunciation, etc. *London*, 1902. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 05.**

Thimm, Capt. C. A.—Hindustani self-taught with English phonetic pronunciation etc. Fourth edition revised by J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1910. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(b). D 05.**

The Times Book of Russia ...With an introduction by Sir D. M. Wallace...7 maps. *London*, 1916. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 190.**

Tranquillius, C. S.—Lives of the twelve Caesars ; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. The translation of A. Thomson, M.D., revised,...by T. Forester. *London*, 1893. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

Trevelyan, G. M.—Garibaldi and the thousand. With... maps and...illustrations. *London*, 1909. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 130.**

Usher, Dr. R. G.—Pan-Germanism. *London*, 1914. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 110.**

Vasili, Count P.—Berlin society. *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IV. 110.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—A financial Chapter in the history of Bombay city. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1910. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 82.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian currency commission: a review of the principal evidence recorded during the first session. *Bombay*, 1913. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian military expenditure. *Madras*, n. d. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Life and life work of J. N. Tata. *Madras*, 1914. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 80-02.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Near future of the imperial finance. *Madras*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 80.**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Speeches and writings, etc. First edition. *Madras*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80.**

Waddington, C. W.—Indian ink: a collection of verses written in exile. *London*, 1908. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VI. C 1.**

Walford, E. *See Aristotle*.—Politics and economics. Translated ...by E. Walford. 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Walker, F. A.—Political economy. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1887. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Wallace, Sir Donald M. *See The Times Book of Russia*...With an introduction by Sir D. M. Wallace. 1916. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 190.**

Wallis, H. W.—Cosmology of the Rigveda: an essay. *London*, 1887. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

Walpole, Spencer.—Life of Lord John Russell. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Waters, Cyril A.—Explanatory digest of Prof. Fawcett's " Manual of political economy." *London*, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 00.**

Webb, S. *See Harris, J. T.*—Example of communal currency... With a preface by S. Webb. *London*, 1911. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 16.**

**White, Maj. F. Norman.**—Twenty years of plague in India : with special reference to the outbreak of 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
33.5<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 80-02.**

**Wilson, Martha.**—Library books for high schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin no. 41 of 1917.*) *Washington*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**X. D 300-00.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

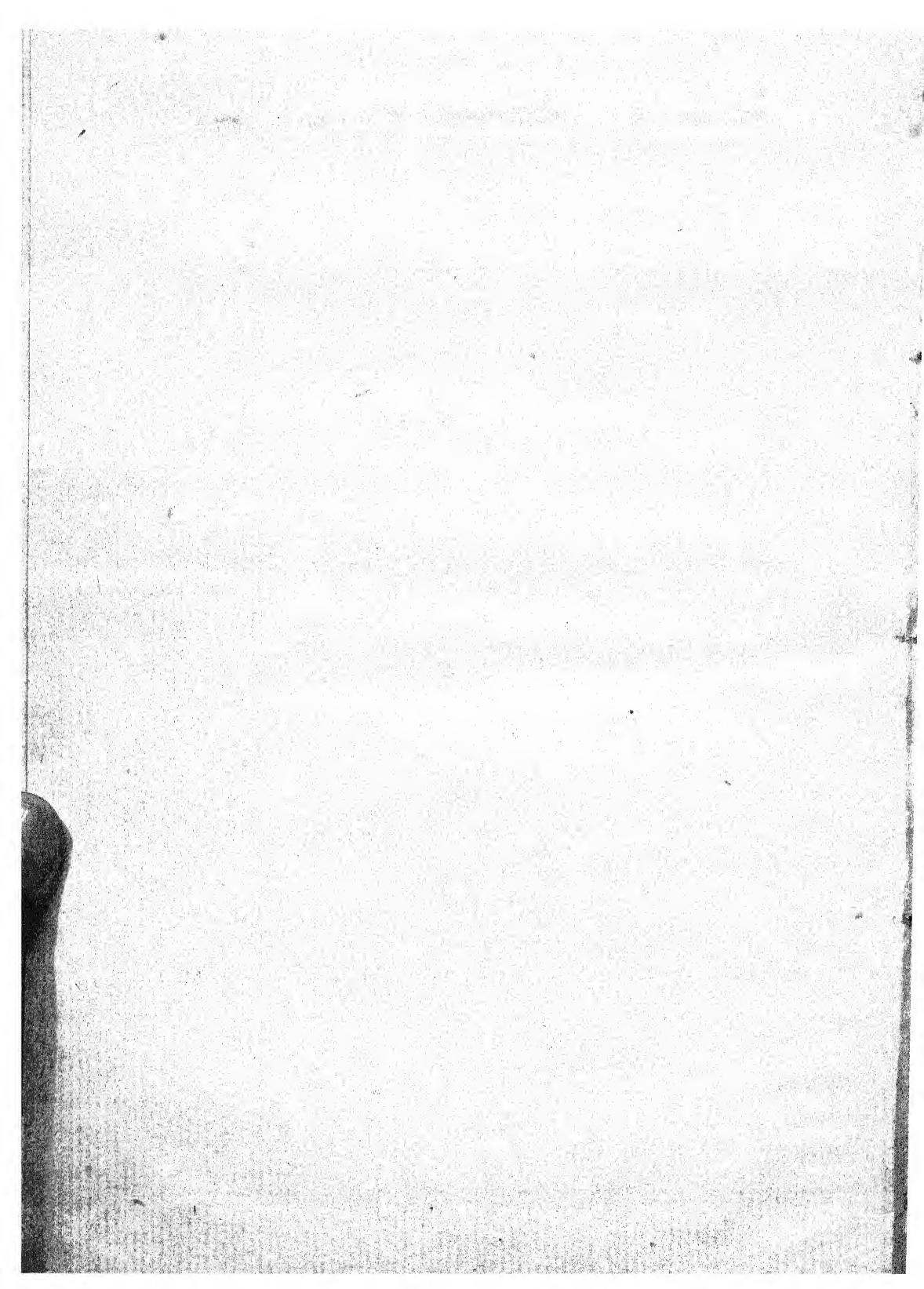
LIST OF ADDITIONS

NO. 29

*(December, 1918)*



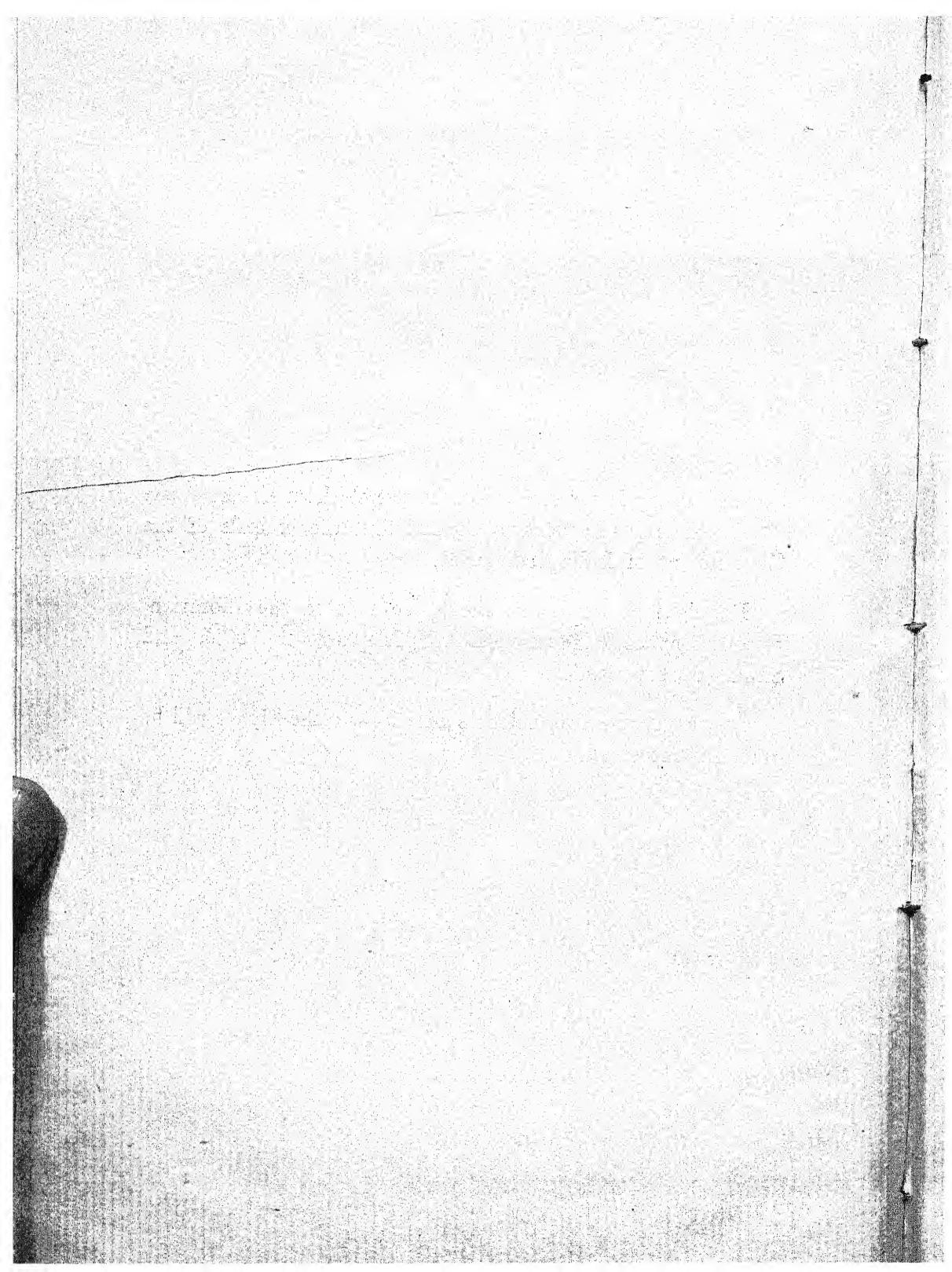
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the  
Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the  
Government of India Secretariat.

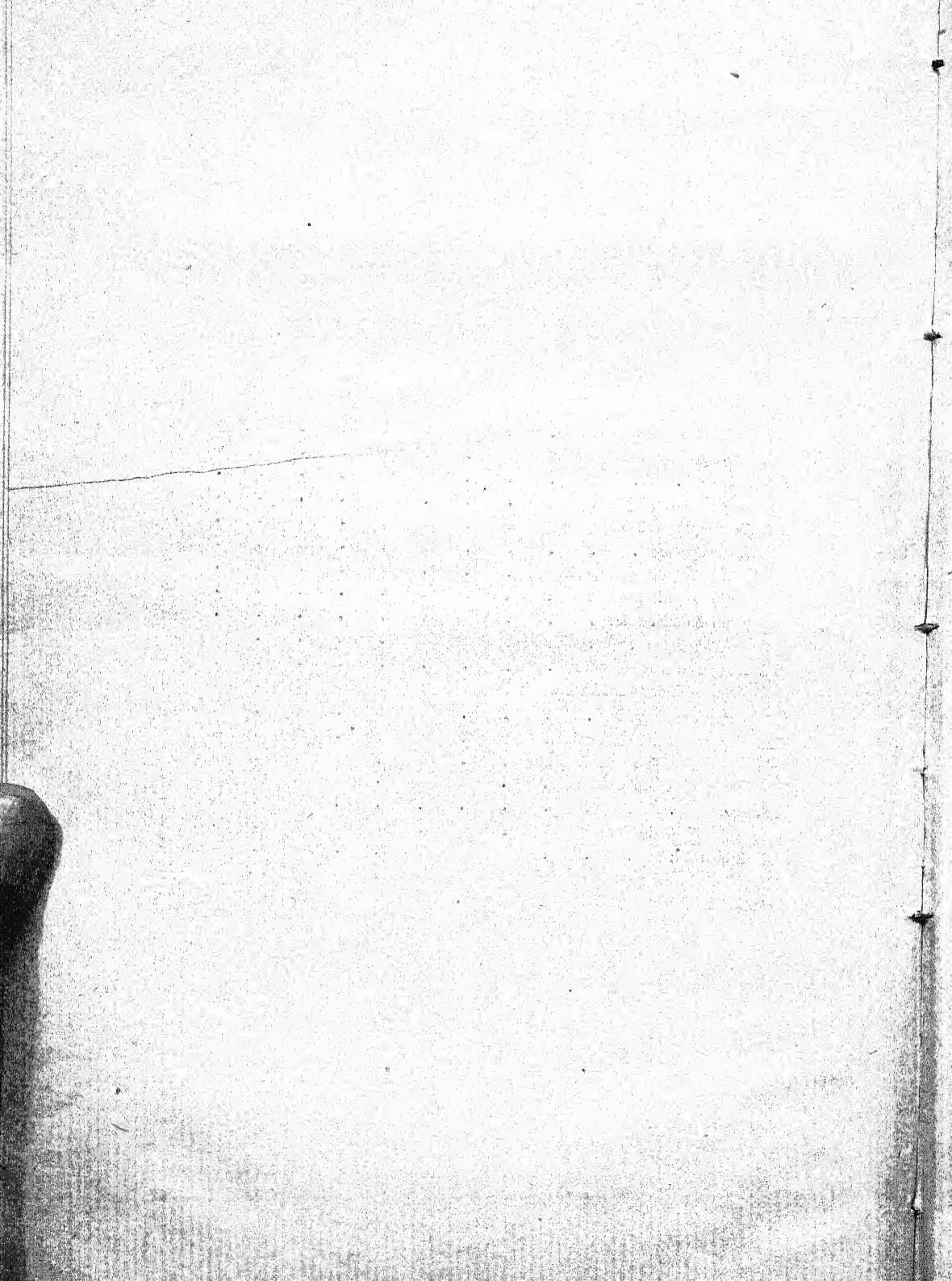
Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 323), and  
Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be  
gratefully received.



## SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

	<b>PAGE.</b>
I. Reference Books . . . . .	1
II. Bibliography and Libraries . . . . .	2
III. History . . . . .	2
(a) Biography . . . . .	2
IV. Geography and Topography . . . . .	...
V. Anthropology . . . . .	...
(a) Art, Museums, etc. . . . .	2
(b) Archaeology . . . . .	3
(c) Numismatics . . . . .	...
(d) Census . . . . .	...
VI. Language and Literature . . . . .	...
(a) Religious Literature . . . . .	3
(b) Philology . . . . .	...
VII. Science related to India . . . . .	...
(a) Medicine and Hygiene . . . . .	...
VIII. Economics and Politics . . . . .	3
IX. Law . . . . .	4
(a) Ecclesiastical . . . . .	4
X. Education . . . . .	5
XI. Administration (Official Publications) . . . . .	11
<b>AUTHOR CATALOGUE</b> . . . . .	<b>17</b>



# Secretariat Library.

## LIST OF ADDITIONS.

No. 29.

(December, 1918.)

### I.—REFERENCE BOOKS.

#### C. YEAR-BOOKS.

C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bull, W. and Bullock, W.—Knightage, 1916 : a complete list of the existing recipients of the honour of knighthood together with a short account of the origin, objects and work of the Imperial Society of knights bachelor. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

I. C 11.

#### D. GAZETTEERS.

D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Farrukhabad district gazetteer. Supplementary notes and statistics, etc. *Allahabad*, 1916. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

I. D 84.

#### H. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Parliamentary debates, House of Lords—

Vol. 31—nos. 67 and 68. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

Index. Vol. 28. Jany. 29th to Feby. 6th, 1918. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. H 11.

H 80. INDIA.

Debates on Indian affairs. House of Lords : session 1916. *London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

I. H 80.

#### J. RECORDS.

J 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Records of fort St. George. Letters from fort St. George for 1688. *Madras*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

I. J 81.

I.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*contd.*

## J. RECORDS AND PRESS LISTS.

## J 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Press list.—Bengal Secretariat record room. Series ii, vol. ii.  
1769—74. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5<sup>cm</sup> **I. J 83.**

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

D. CATALOGUES OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, *etc.*, IN LIBRARIES.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Catalogue of the library of the India Office. Vol. I. Accessions  
7. *London*, 1918. 24.5<sup>cm</sup> **II. D 11.**

## III.—HISTORY.

## 80. INDIA.

## C 3. MAHRATTAS.

West, Capt.—Supplement to Capt. West's "Memoirs of the southern  
Maratha states." *Bombay*, 1918. 24.5<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80 C 3.**

## III(a).—BIOGRAPHY.

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Nais, J. B.—Dr. John Radcliffe. *Oxford*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**III(a). 11.**

V(a).—ART, MUSEUMS, *etc.*

## D. MUSIC.

## D 80. INDIA.

All-India Music Conference.—Report of the first... conference held  
in Baroda. March 20th to 25th, 1916. *Baroda*, 1917. 21.5<sup>cm</sup>

**V(a). D 80.**

## V(b).—ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Annual report of the archaeological survey of India, frontier circle, 1917-18. *Peshawar*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> V(b). 90.

## VI(a).—RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

## B. HINDUISM.

Wilkins, W. J.—Modern Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VI(a). B.

## I. CHRISTIANITY AND MISSIONS IN INDIA.

## I 80. INDIA.

## National Missionary Council—

Minutes of the ninth meeting of the executive committee of the council. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX (a). 80.

Proceedings of the first meeting of the council held at Calcutta, February 4 and 5, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the second meeting of the council held at Matheran, November 12th—16th, 1915. *Calcutta*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the third meeting of the council held at Jubbul-pore, October 27th—31st, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the council held at Coonoor, 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IX(a). 80.

## VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G 00. GENERAL.

Muir, Ramsay.—National self-government: its growth and principles. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00.

## G 80. INDIA.

Cousins, James H.—Renaissance in India. *Madras*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80.

VIII.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS—*contd.*G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Indian opposition to home rule: what the British public ought to know. *Indo-British Association: London, n. d.* 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80.

## G 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Iyengar, S. Srinivasa.—Presidential address at the North Arcot district conference at Vellore, 23rd October 1915. *MADRAS, 1915.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 81.

## IX.—LAW.

## C. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

C 11-08. *Military and Naval Law.*Army Act, 1918. *London, 1918.* 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-08.

## IX(a).—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Conference of missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland. *London, 1918.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 10.

## 80. INDIA.

## National Missionary Council—

Minutes of the ninth meeting of the executive committee of the council. *Calcutta, 1918.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the first meeting of the council held at Calcutta, February 4th and 5th, 1914. *Calcutta, 1914.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the second meeting of the council held at Matheran, November 12th—16th, 1915. *Calcutta, 1916.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the third meeting of the council held at Jubbulpore, October 27th—31st, 1916. *Calcutta, 1916.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80.

Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the council held at Coonoor, 1917. *Calcutta, 1917.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80.

## X.—EDUCATION.

## A.—GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

## A 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Talbot, Dr. W.—Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of text-books, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 39 of 1917*). Washington, 1918.  
23.3.<sup>cm</sup> See D 300-00.

## C.—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

## C 2. EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.

## C 2-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Burrell, M. A.—Teacher's book of story lessons. London, 1918.  
18.7.<sup>cm</sup> C 2-04.

## D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

## D 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

## D 10-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Universities of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: a handbook compiled by the universities bureau of the British empire. (*Board of Education, educational pamphlets, no. 33*.) London, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> D 10-03.

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

## D 11-00. GENERAL.

*Legislation.*

Education Act, 1918 (8 and 9 Geo. 5, Ch. 39). London, 1918.  
27.<sup>cm</sup> D 11-00(e).

## D 11-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

*Superannuation.*

School teachers (superannuation) bill. London, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
D 11-04.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

## D 11.07. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

D 11.071. *Medical.*

**Newman, Sir George.**—Some notes on medical education: a memorandum addressed to the President of the Board of Education. *London*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.071.**

## D 11.077. MILITARY EDUCATION.

**Baden-Powell, Lt.-Genl. Sir Robert.**—Scouting for boys. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.077.**

## D 11.11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

*Teachers and Training.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations for the training of teachers. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

List of training colleges which provide courses of training qualifying for the certificate of the Board of Education for teachers in elementary schools. *London*, 1918. 23.9.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

*Technical Education.*

**Board of Education.**—Regulations for technical schools, schools of art, and other forms of provision of further education, England and Wales. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

*Art Education.*

Art examination papers and examiners' reports. 1918. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **D 11.11.**

## D 12. SCOTLAND.

## D 12.00. GENERAL.

*Legislation.*

Education (Scotland) bill [as amended in committee]. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> **D 12.00.**

## D 12.09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

Leaving certificate examination, 1919. (*Scotch Edn. Dept. circular 449.*) *Edinburgh*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **D 12.09 [Pam.]**

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 13. IRELAND.

## D 13-00. GENERAL.

*Reports.*Report of the commissioners of national education in Ireland,  
school year, 1916-17. *Dublin*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> D 13-00.

## D 13-02. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

*Reports.*Intermediate Education Board for Ireland.—Report...for 1917.  
*Dublin*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 13-02.

## D 14. WALES.

## D 14-04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

Board of Education (Welsh Department).—Regulations for the  
preliminary education and training of teachers in Wales. *London*,  
1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 14-04.

## D 72. CAPE COLONY AND NATAL.

## D 72-00. GENERAL.

Report of the Superintendent of Education, Province of Natal,  
1917. *Petermaritzburg*, 1918. 32.<sup>cm</sup> D 72-00.

## D 80. INDIA.

## D 80-00. GENERAL.

*Reports.*Sharp, H.—Progress of education in India, 1912-1917. Seventh  
quinquennial review. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> D 80-00.

## D 80-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Mayo College, Ajmer.—Report for 1916-17. *Ajmer*, 1918. 32.<sup>cm</sup>  
D 80-13(10).

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## D 81-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Holland, Sir Thomas.—Address delivered to the graduates admitted to degrees at the convocation of the senate of university of Madras held on the 21st November, 1918. *Madras*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

D 81-03.

## D 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## D 82-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Rajkumar College, Rajkot.—Report, 1916-17. *Rajkot*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

D 82-13.

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

## D 84-075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

Thomason Civil Engineering College.—Calendar, 1918. *Roorkee*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

D 84-075.

## D 85. PUNJAB.

## D 85-13. EDUCATION OF CHIEFS.

Aitchison College, Lahore.—Annual report, 1916-17. *Lahore*, 1918. 32.<sup>cm</sup>

D 85-13(3).

## D 87. ASSAM.

## D 87-00. GENERAL.

General report on public instruction in Assam, 1917-18. *Shillong*, 1918. 32.<sup>cm</sup>

D 87-00.

## D 100. FRANCE.

## D 100-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Durkheim, E.—*La vie universitaire*. *Paris*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

D 100-03.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

## D 110. GERMANY.

## D 110-00. GENERAL.

Friedel, V. H.—German school as a war nursery. *London*, 1918.  
20.<sup>cm</sup>

D 110-00.

## D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## D 300-00. GENERAL.

United States, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education.  
Bulletins:—

1917. No. 39. Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of text books, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. By W. Talbot, M.D.

No. 44. Educational conditions in Arizona: report of a survey by the United States Bureau of Education.

No. 54. Training in courtesy: suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. By Margaret S. McNaught.

1918. No. 3. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. By C. H. Lane.

No. 7. Bureau of extension of the university of North Carolina. By L. R. Wilson and L. A. Williams.

No. 11. A community center: what is and how to organise it. By H. E. Jackson.

No. 13. Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant colleges. By B. F. Andrews.

## D 300-03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Andrews, B. F.—Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant-colleges. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 13 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918.  
23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300-00.

Wilson, L. R. and Williams, L. A.—Bureau of extension of the university of North Carolina. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 7 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

See D 300-00.

## D 300-072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Davis, R.—Business practice in elementary schools. (*Harvard bulletins in education, vol. vi, October 1917*.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

D 300-072.

X.—EDUCATION—*contd.*D.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION  
—*contd.*D 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*

## D 300-074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Lane, C. H.—Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 3 of 1918*). *Washington, 1918. 23.3. cm* See D 300-00.

## D 420. JAPAN.

## D 420-00. GENERAL.

Annual report of the minister of state for education for 1915-16. *Tokio, 1918. 22. cm* D 420-00.

## F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## F 2-20. MODERN LANGUAGES.

## F 2-21. ENGLISH.

Talbot, Dr. W.—Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 39 of 1917*). *Washington, 1918. 23.3. cm* See D 300-00.

Vizetelly, H.—Desk-book of 25,000 words frequently mispronounced. *London, n.d. 17. cm* F 2-21.

## F 4. ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS, ECONOMICS, ETC.

Gallanez, V. and Somervell, D.—Political education at a public school. *London, 1918. 19.5. cm* F 4.

Jackson, H. E.—A community center: what is and how to organise it. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 11 of 1918*). *Washington, 1918. 23.3. cm* See D 300-00.

Teaching of economics in Harvard University: a report presented by the division of education at the request of the Department of Economics. *Cambridge, 1917. 22.7. cm* F 4.

## F 5-1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Hayward, Dr. F. H.—Religious difficulty in schools. *London, 1918. 16. cm* F 5-1.

X.—EDUCATION—*concl.*F.—SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

## F 5.2. MORAL INSTRUCTION.

Macnaught, Margaret S.—Training in courtesy: suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn.*, *bulletin no. 54 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300.00.*

Neumann, H.—Moral values in secondary education. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn.*, *bulletin no. 51 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup>

*See D 300.00.*

## G.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## G 1.1. MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.

Board of Education.—Annual report for 1917 of the chief medical officer of the Board of Education. *London*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

*G 1.1 (2).*

## XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS].

## A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## A 15. BRITISH COLONIES : GENERAL.

Colonial reports : annual.

Fiji, 1917.

Gold Coast (northern territories), 1917.

Seychelles, 1917.

Weihaiwei, 1917. *London*, 1918. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*XI. A 15.*

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BAHAWALPUR.

Annual administration report of the Bahawalpur State, 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*XI. A 93.*

## A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : BANSDA.

Administration report of the Bansda State, 1917-18. *Bansda*, 1918. 35.<sup>cm</sup>

*XI. A 93.*

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : JATH.**

Annual administration report of the Jath State for 1917-18. *Poona*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **I. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : KHAIRPUR.**

Administration report of the Khairpur State, 1917-18. *Khairpur*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : PUDUKKOTTAI.**

Report on the administration of Pudukkottai for fasli 1327 (1917-1918). *Pudukkottai*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : SAVANUR.**

Administration report of the Savanur State, 1917-18. *Savanur*, 1918. 33.7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**A 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA : TIPPERA.**

Administration report, Tippera State, 1327 T.E.—1917-18. *Agartala*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. A 93.**

**B.—PUBLIC SERVICES.**

**B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

Report of His Majesty's civil service commissioners. *London*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 11.**

**B 80. INDIA.**

Specimens of examination papers in lower and higher standard Hindustani, 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. B 80.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
contd.**

**E.—SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.**

**E 00. GENERAL.**

Office international d'hygiène publique. Bulletin mensuel. Tome x, fasc. 9. Septembre 1918. *Paris*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 00.**

**E 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**E 11-02. CONTAGIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES.**

Report of the departmental committee appointed to enquire as to precautions for preventing danger of infection by anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair, and camel hair. *London*, 1918. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 11-02.**

**E 80. INDIA.**

**E 80-05. MEDICAL AND SANITARY RESEARCHES.**

Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar.—Annual report... for the year ending the 31st March, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. E 80-05.**

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.**

**G 85. PUNJAB.**

**G 85-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Final settlement report of the Simla District, 1915-16. *Lahore*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 85-01.**

**G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**G 88-01. LAND SETTLEMENT.**

Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the district of Hazaribagh, 1908—1915. By J. D. Sifton. *Patna*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. G 88-03.*

**G 88-02. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COURTS OF WARDS.**

Report on wards, encumbered, trust and attached estates in the province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17. *Patna*, 1917, 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. G 88-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

**G.—LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—*contd.***

**D 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA—*contd.***

**G 88-03. LAND SURVEY.**

Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the district of Hazaribagh, 1908—1915. By J. D. Sifton. *Patna*, 1918.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. G 88-03.**

**H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.**

**H 80. INDIA.**

**H 80-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.—Scientific reports... including the report of the imperial cotton specialist, 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-01.**

Mackenna, J.—The best means of rapidly increasing the outturn of foodcrops by methods within the power of the Agricultural Department. (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 84, 1918.*) *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-01.**

**H 80-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

Proceedings of the eighth conference of registrars of co-operative societies. With appendix. *Simla*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 80-02.**

**H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

**H 81-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Season and crop report of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1918.  
 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 81-01.**

**H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

**H 83-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

Report on the working of the co-operative societies in Bengal, 1917-18. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 83-02.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—**  
*contd.*

H.—AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, FAMINES, ETC.  
*—contd.*

**H 85. PUNJAB.**

**H 85-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report on the season and crops of the Punjab, 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 85-01.**

**H 85-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the Punjab, 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 85-02.**

**H 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**H 88-01. AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.**

Report of the Agricultural Department in Bihar and Orissa, 1917-18. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 88-01.**

**H 88-02. AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.**

Report on the working of the co-operative societies in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18. *Patna*, 1916. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. H 88-02.**

**I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.**

**I 85. PUNJAB.**

Annual report on the Punjab veterinary college and the civil veterinary department, Punjab, 1917-18. *Lahore*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. I 85.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES.**

**M 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.**

**M 11-00. GENERAL.**

Development Commission.—Sixth and seventh reports of the... commissioners, 1915-16 and 1916-17. (*Parl. papers nos. 144 and 159 of 1917*). *London*, 1917. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**XI. M 11-00.**

**XI.—ADMINISTRATION [OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS]—  
concl.**

**M.—INDUSTRIES—*contd.***

**M 80. INDIA.**

**M 80-00. GENERAL.**

Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18. Report. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 80-00.**

**M 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Bombay Millowners' Association.—Report...for the year 1917.  
*Bombay*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. M 82.**

**N.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

**N 80. INDIA.**

**N 80-00. GENERAL.**

Monthly accounts relating to the trade by land of British India  
with foreign countries. July 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
**XI. N 80-00.**

Review of the sea-borne trade of British India for the month of  
November, 1918, and for the eight months ended November,  
1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. N 80-00.**

**R.—FISHERIES.**

**R 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.**

Annual report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar  
and Orissa, for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. R 83.**

**R 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

Annual report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal and Bihar  
and Orissa for the year ending 31st March 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See XI. R 83.*

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Andrews, B. F.—Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant colleges. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 13 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Genl. Sir Robert.—Scouting for boys. *London*, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-077.**

Burrell, M. A.—Teacher's book of story lessons. *London*, 1918. 18.7.<sup>cm</sup> **X. C 2-04.**

Davis, R.—Business practice in elementary schools. (*Harvard bulletins in education, vol. vi, October, 1917*). *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-072.**

Durkheim, E.—*La vie universitaire*. *Paris*, 1918. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 100-03.**

Friedel, V. H.—German school as a war nursery. *London*, 1918. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 110-00.**

Gallance, V. and Somervell, D.—Political education at a public school. *London*, 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 4.**

Hayward, Dr. F. H.—Religious difficulty in schools. *London*, 1918. 16.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 5-1.**

Jackson, H. E.—A community center: what is and how to organise it. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 11 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Lane, C. H.—Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 3 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Macnaught, Margaret S.—Training in courtesy: suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 54 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Muir, Ramsay.—National self-government: its growth and principles. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 00.**

Nais, J. B.—Dr. John Radcliffe. *Oxford*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **III(a). 11.**

Neumann, H.—Moral values in secondary education. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 51 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300-00.**

Newman, Sir George.—Some notes on medical education. *London*, 1918. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 11-071.**

Powell, Lieut.-Genl. Sir Robert Baden.—*See Baden-Powell.*

Sharp, H.—Progress of education in India, 1912-1917. Seventh quinquennial review, Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D. 80 00.**

Sifton, J. D.—Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the district of Hazaribagh, 1908-1915. By J. D. Sifton. *Patna*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **XI. C 88-03.**

**Somervell, D.**—See **Gallanz, V.** and **Somervell, D.**—Political education at a public school. 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 4.**

**Talbot, Dr. W.**—Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 39 of 1917*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

**Vizetelly, H.**—Desk-book of 25,000 words frequently mispronounced. *London, n.d.* 17.<sup>cm</sup> **X. F 2.21.**

**West, Capt.**—Supplement to Captain West's "Memoirs of the southern states." *Bombay*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **III. 80(c) 3.**

**Wilkins, W. J.**—Modern Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1918. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VI(a). B.**

**Wilson, L. R. and Williams, L. A.**—Bureau of extension of the university of North Carolina. (*U. S. Bur. of Edn., bulletin no. 7 of 1918*). *Washington*, 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**

**Williams, L. A.** See **Wilson, L. R. and Williams, L. A.**—Bureau of extension of the university of North Carolina. 1918. 23.3.<sup>cm</sup> **X. D 300.00.**